

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 1	♠ KJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A42	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	
Board: 2	♠ 76	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K8762	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT52	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ T3	West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 3	♠ KT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ76	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 96432	
Board: 4	♠ 63	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K862	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 9543	
Board: 5	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ764	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ

♦ A42

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 842

♥ 942

♦ KT8

♣ A974

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 76

♥ K8762

♦ AT52

♣ T3

South:

♠ A92

♥ T

♦ KQJ7643

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♦

4 ♣ 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT4

♥ QJ76

♦ 4

♣ 96432

South:

♠ 85

♥ K2

♦ AT762

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ K862

♦ KQ4

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKQT742

♥ Q5

♦ 875

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ764

♦ AT7

♣ J42

South:

♠ 983

♥ 53

♦ Q82

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 1	♠ 842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT8	
HCP: 7	♣ A974	
<hr/>		
Board: 2	♠ A92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ7643	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+3	♣ 84	West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 3	♠ 85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT762	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 4	♠ AKQT742	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 875	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+3	♣ 6	
<hr/>		
Board: 5	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q82	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AT875	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KJ73

♥ AJ

♦ A42

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ 842

♥ 942

♦ KT8

♣ A974

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 2

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 5 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 76

♥ K8762

♦ AT52

♣ T3

South:

♠ A92

♥ T

♦ KQJ7643

♣ 84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♦

4 ♣ 5 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT4

♥ QJ76

♦ 4

♣ 96432

South:

♠ 85

♥ K2

♦ AT762

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 63

♥ K862

♦ KQ4

♣ 9543

South:

♠ AKQT742

♥ Q5

♦ 875

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 5

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ764

♦ AT7

♣ J42

South:

♠ 983

♥ 53

♦ Q82

♣ AT875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 6	♠ K83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 7	♠ QT8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 95	

Board: 8	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A9654	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK2	

Board: 9	♠ AJ8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T864	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T	

Board: 10	♠ T84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9543	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ A43

♦ AJ8

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJT9542

♥ 7

♦ QT75

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT8652

♥ AT3

♦ T9

♣ 95

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ85

♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 74

♦ A9654

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K976542

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ 9765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8752

♥ 54

♦ T864

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ82

♦ AKQ95

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ 9543

♦ J82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ AKQT754

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♠ X Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 6 ♠ QJT9542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT75
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ 8

Board: 7 ♠ A3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQJ85
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ QJ7

Board: 8 ♠ K976542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 2
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ 9765

Board: 9 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ95
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A96

Board: 10 ♠ 9 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQT754
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ J43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K83

♥ A43

♦ AJ8

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ QJT9542

♥ 7

♦ QT75

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QT8652

♥ AT3

♦ T9

♣ 95

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ

♦ AQJ85

♣ QJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 74

♦ A9654

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K976542

♥ Q

♦ 2

♣ 9765

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJ8752

♥ 54

♦ T864

♣ T

South:

♠ T

♥ QJ82

♦ AKQ95

♣ A96

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ T84

♥ 9543

♦ J82

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ AKQT754

♣ J43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♠ X Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 11	♠ JT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7642	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9	

Board: 12	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT98	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	

Board: 13	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 14	♠ T983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT52	
HCP: 7	♣ 986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ J8

♦ AJ7642

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK972

♦ T

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A42

♦ QT98

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9865

♦ 432

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT

♦ AK984

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A63

♥ J6432

♦ T3

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T983

♥ AQ

♦ JT52

♣ 986

South:

♠ K

♥ K74

♦ AKQ93

♣ AJ75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 11	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK972	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J43	

Board: 12	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 432	
HCP: 7+2	♣ KJ8	

Board: 13	♠ A63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 843	

Board: 14	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AJ75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT72

♥ J8

♦ AJ7642

♣ 9

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AK972

♦ T

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ 2 ♣ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK874

♥ A42

♦ QT98

♣ A

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ9865

♦ 432

♣ KJ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AT

♦ AK984

♣ AKJ6

South:

♠ A63

♥ J6432

♦ T3

♣ 843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T983

♥ AQ

♦ JT52

♣ 986

South:

♠ K

♥ K74

♦ AKQ93

♣ AJ75

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 15	♠ AK643	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ52	

Board: 16	♠ KQ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 982	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 6+2	♣ JT5432	

Board: 17	♠ 9872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K73	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 18	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 6	♣ JT65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK643

♥ A

♦ JT6

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ763

♦ Q543

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 982

♦ -

♣ JT5432

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ652

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9872

♥ AKQ

♦ K73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K6

♥ T863

♦ JT

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 85

♥ J976

♦ KJT

♣ JT65

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q3

♦ 54

♣ AKQ94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 15

♠ J5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ763

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q543

HCP: 7+1

♣ 63

Board: 16

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ76

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ652

HCP: 19+1

♣ KQ7

Board: 17

♠ K6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q9763

Board: 18

♠ AKQ3

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 54

HCP: 20+1

♣ AKQ94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AK643

♥ A

♦ JT6

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ J5

♥ KJ763

♦ Q543

♣ 63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 982

♦ -

♣ JT5432

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ76

♦ KQ652

♣ KQ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 9872

♥ AKQ

♦ K73

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K6

♥ T863

♦ JT

♣ Q9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 85

♥ J976

♦ KJT

♣ JT65

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ Q3

♦ 54

♣ AKQ94

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 19	♠ Q92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A98	
HCP: 6	♣ T954	

Board: 20	♠ 8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T53	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 5	♣ KT96	

Board: 21	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ95	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ A754	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 22	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ952	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 842

♦ A98

♣ T954

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8642

♥ T53

♦ Q4

♣ KT96

South:

♠ KQJT73

♥ AK84

♦ 92

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ95

♣ A754

South:

♠ T4

♥ 83

♦ JT

♣ KJT9863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ72

♦ 5

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ Q987

♥ J94

♦ K9742

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 19	♠ J8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 20	♠ KQJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK84	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 17+2	♣ A	

Board: 21	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ KJT9863	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 22	♠ Q987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9742	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 842

♦ A98

♣ T954

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ6

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 8642

♥ T53

♦ Q4

♣ KT96

South:

♠ KQJT73

♥ AK84

♦ 92

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♠¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ7

♦ AQ95

♣ A754

South:

♠ T4

♥ 83

♦ JT

♣ KJT9863

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♠ Pass Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AQ72

♦ 5

♣ AQ952

South:

♠ Q987

♥ J94

♦ K9742

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 23

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AJT8754

HCP: 5+3

♣ 983

Board: 24

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q86

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT95

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q9854

Board: 25

♠ J8653

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT9

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 2

HCP: 6+1

♣ KJ32

Board: 26

♠ J862

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AJ865

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ 542

Board: 27

♠ 42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K732

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K976

HCP: 6

♣ T76

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 64

♦ AJT8754

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ2

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q86

♦ KT95

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ Q932

♥ AKT5

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J8653

♥ JT9

♦ 2

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K64

♦ AK9

♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J862

♥ 6

♦ AJ865

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AJ7

♦ Q743

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	X	2 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K732

♦ K976

♣ T76

South:

♠ QJT

♥ Q6

♦ A5

♣ AKQ953

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 23 ♠ AKJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ2
 HCP: 21 ♣ A74

Board: 24 ♠ Q932 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKT5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A7
 HCP: 20 ♣ AK2

Board: 25 ♠ KQT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K64 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK9
 HCP: 17 ♣ Q975

Board: 26 ♠ AKQ75 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q743 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 6

Board: 27 ♠ QJT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q6 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A5
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AKQ953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ 64

♦ AJT8754

♣ 983

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ82

♦ KQ2

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q86

♦ KT95

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ Q932

♥ AKT5

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ J8653

♥ JT9

♦ 2

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ KQT

♥ K64

♦ AK9

♣ Q975

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J862

♥ 6

♦ AJ865

♣ 542

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AJ7

♦ Q743

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	2♥	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K732

♦ K976

♣ T76

South:

♠ QJT

♥ Q6

♦ A5

♣ AKQ953

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 28

♠ A5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ652

HCP: 16+2

♣ 4

Board: 29

♠ K972

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 18

♣ A853

Board: 30

♠ K943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J6

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q983

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ 932

Board: 31

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A82

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A86

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKQJT9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQ97

♦ AQJ652

♣ 4

South:

♠ J82

♥ 64

♦ 97

♣ AQ9763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AT5

♦ AK

♣ A853

South:

♠ T843

♥ QJ32

♦ T76

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K943

♥ J6

♦ Q983

♣ 932

South:

♠ A865

♥ A32

♦ AJ5

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A82

♦ A86

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ J8532

♥ K6

♦ Q95

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 28

♠ J82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 97

HCP: 7+2

♣ AQ9763

Board: 29

♠ T843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T76

HCP: 6

♣ K4

Board: 30

♠ A865

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A32

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ5

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ AT6

Board: 31

♠ J8532

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K6

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q95

HCP: 6+1

♣ 872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQ97

♦ AQJ652

♣ 4

South:

♠ J82

♥ 64

♦ 97

♣ AQ9763

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ AT5

♦ AK

♣ A853

South:

♠ T843

♥ QJ32

♦ T76

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ K943

♥ J6

♦ Q983

♣ 932

South:

♠ A865

♥ A32

♦ AJ5

♣ AT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A82

♦ A86

♣ AKQJT9

South:

♠ J8532

♥ K6

♦ Q95

♣ 872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 32	♠ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J952	
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 33	♠ AJ962	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 34	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ965	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 954	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 65	

Board: 35	♠ AKQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J94

♦ J952

♣ 87

South:

♠ J

♥ AK8753

♦ KQ863

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ AKQ2

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q75

♥ T54

♦ A93

♣ 9753

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ KQ965

♦ 954

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK986

♥ -

♦ K73

♣ AK743

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q

♦ KJT54

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 652

♥ J3

♦ Q62

♣ AT652

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 32 ♠ J You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK8753 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ863
 HCP: 17+3 ♣ A

Board: 33 ♠ Q75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A93
 HCP: 6 ♣ 9753

Board: 34 ♠ AK986 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K73
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ AK743

Board: 35 ♠ 652 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q62
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ AT652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ J94

♦ J952

♣ 87

South:

♠ J

♥ AK8753

♦ KQ863

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ AKQ2

♦ 54

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q75

♥ T54

♦ A93

♣ 9753

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ KQ965

♦ 954

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK986

♥ -

♦ K73

♣ AK743

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♦ 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ Q

♦ KJT54

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 652

♥ J3

♦ Q62

♣ AT652

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 36

♠ K82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A73

HCP: 20

♣ AK9

Board: 37

♠ A987

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ5

HCP: 17

♣ QT

Board: 38

♠ AT4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJT83

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK85

Board: 39

♠ K9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K973

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 542

HCP: 6

♣ 9843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ83

♦ A73

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ72

♦ QJT942

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQT9

♦ AJ5

♣ QT

South:

♠ T2

♥ J2

♦ KQ76

♣ J9762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AJT83

♦ 5

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J5

♥ 654

♦ QJ82

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K973

♦ 542

♣ 9843

South:

♠ A82

♥ J2

♦ AQ9

♣ KQJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 36

♠ 7

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT942

HCP: 7+2

♣ 32

Board: 37

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ J2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ76

HCP: 7+1

♣ J9762

Board: 38

♠ J5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 654

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ82

HCP: 7

♣ QJ32

Board: 39

♠ A82

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ J2

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ9

HCP: 17+1

♣ KQJT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ K82

♥ AQ83

♦ A73

♣ AK9

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ72

♦ QJT942

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ A987

♥ AQT9

♦ AJ5

♣ QT

South:

♠ T2

♥ J2

♦ KQ76

♣ J9762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT4

♥ AJT83

♦ 5

♣ AK85

South:

♠ J5

♥ 654

♦ QJ82

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K9

♥ K973

♦ 542

♣ 9843

South:

♠ A82

♥ J2

♦ AQ9

♣ KQJT5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 40	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ975	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J863	West (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

Board: 41	♠ AT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22	♣ K3	

Board: 42	♠ AT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT65	
HCP: 6	♣ T	

Board: 43	♠ 932	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A85	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 10+1	♣ J8532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ975

♦ J863

♣ T

South:

♠ J87532

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ KQ7543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

4 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ AQ73

♦ AKQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ K542

♥ K64

♦ 43

♣ T986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT43

♥ J432

♦ JT65

♣ T

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQT

♦ Q732

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ A85

♦ AJ

♣ J8532

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 74

♦ K9752

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 40	♠ J87532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+4	♣ KQ7543	

Board: 41	♠ K542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 43	
HCP: 6	♣ T986	

Board: 42	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Board: 43	♠ JT7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 74	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K9752	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ975

♦ J863

♣ T

South:

♠ J87532

♥ 2

♦ -

♣ KQ7543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

4 ♦	Pass	Pass	4 ♠
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT63

♥ AQ73

♦ AKQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ K542

♥ K64

♦ 43

♣ T986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT43

♥ J432

♦ JT65

♣ T

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AQT

♦ Q732

♣ AK86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 43

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ A85

♦ AJ

♣ J8532

South:

♠ JT7

♥ 74

♦ K9752

♣ KQ4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44 ♠ Q54 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East ♥ AT74 Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W ♦ T83
HCP: 9 ♣ K32

Board: 45 ♠ A873 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AK9
HCP: 19 ♣ A97

Board: 46 ♠ AJ43 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 83 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2 ♣ QT9643

Board: 47 ♠ A65 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 54 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKJT82 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AT74

♦ T83

♣ K32

South:

♠ KJT763

♥ 65

♦ J7

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A873

♥ A83

♦ AK9

♣ A97

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ -

♦ 86543

♣ Q53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 4

♦ 83

♣ QT9643

South:

♠ QT86

♥ K9

♦ AKJ74

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ 54

♦ AKJT82

♣ AK

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT92

♦ Q653

♣ 984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

1 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 44 ♠ KJT763 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East ♥ 65 You bid next.
Vul: E-W ♦ J7
HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q74

Board: 45 ♠ KJ652 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ - The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 86543
HCP: 6+2 ♣ Q53

Board: 46 ♠ QT86 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K9 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKJ74 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1 ♣ K2

Board: 47 ♠ J3 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KT92 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q653 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 984

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AT74

♦ T83

♣ K32

South:

♠ KJT763

♥ 65

♦ J7

♣ Q74

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A873

♥ A83

♦ AK9

♣ A97

South:

♠ KJ652

♥ -

♦ 86543

♣ Q53

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AJ43

♥ 4

♦ 83

♣ QT9643

South:

♠ QT86

♥ K9

♦ AKJ74

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

3 ♥ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A65

♥ 54

♦ AKJT82

♣ AK

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT92

♦ Q653

♣ 984

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass

1 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 48

♠ K92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 22

♣ AK65

Board: 49

♠ KJ97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K83

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T954

HCP: 7

♣ T2

Board: 50

♠ JT6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 752

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K976

HCP: 5

♣ JT5

Board: 51

♠ A764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ -

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8732

HCP: 5+1

♣ JT842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ A9

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ86543

♥ T

♦ 4

♣ Q873

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K83

♦ T954

♣ T2

South:

♠ A32

♥ A94

♦ KQJ83

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ 752

♦ K976

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AK872

♥ KJ4

♦ 2

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ -

♦ 8732

♣ JT842

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ754

♦ AKQ96

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 48 ♠ AJ86543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 4
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ Q873

Board: 49 ♠ A32 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A94 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ83
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ K8

Board: 50 ♠ AK872 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ4 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 2
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK76

Board: 51 ♠ 5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ754 East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ96
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ K92

♥ A9

♦ AKJ6

♣ AK65

South:

♠ AJ86543

♥ T

♦ 4

♣ Q873

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 49

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ97

♥ K83

♦ T954

♣ T2

South:

♠ A32

♥ A94

♦ KQJ83

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT6

♥ 752

♦ K976

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AK872

♥ KJ4

♦ 2

♣ AK76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A764

♥ -

♦ 8732

♣ JT842

South:

♠ 5

♥ KJ754

♦ AKQ96

♣ A6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♥³ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 52	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ97	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK95	
Board: 53	♠ Q976	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87542	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+3	♣ 5	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 54	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ954	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J432	
Board: 55	♠ QT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 3	
Board: 56	♠ K86	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 972	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J964	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ97

♦ JT4

♣ AK95

South:

♠ J84

♥ J8652

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 3

♦ AQ87542

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK7

♦ T96

♣ K98742

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	3♦	Pass	5♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ T5

♦ AJ954

♣ J432

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K98

♦ Q6

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT94

♥ Q94

♦ Q8763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 52

♥ K2

♦ A95

♣ AKQ765

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ X South

North:

♠ K86

♥ 972

♦ J964

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KJ43

♦ -

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♣
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 52	♠ J84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8652	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ JT4	
Board: 53	♠ J	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK7	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ K98742	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 54	♠ AK94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT6	
Board: 55	♠ 52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A95	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQ765	
Board: 56	♠ QJ74	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ43	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 15+1	♣ AKJ43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ AQ97

♦ JT4

♣ AK95

South:

♠ J84

♥ J8652

♦ A7

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 53

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ Q976

♥ 3

♦ AQ87542

♣ 5

South:

♠ J

♥ AK7

♦ T96

♣ K98742

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	3♦	Pass	5♦
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 54

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 53

♥ T5

♦ AJ954

♣ J432

South:

♠ AK94

♥ K98

♦ Q6

♣ AKT6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT94

♥ Q94

♦ Q8763

♣ 3

South:

♠ 52

♥ K2

♦ A95

♣ AKQ765

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♦	Pass	3♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 56

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15+1

Contract: 2♣ X South

North:

♠ K86

♥ 972

♦ J964

♣ 876

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ KJ43

♦ -

♣ AKJ43

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♣
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 57 ♠ K7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K974 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T7632
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 84

Board: 58 ♠ K743 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT54 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J9
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 82

Board: 59 ♠ 96 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ A873 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ 4 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ AKT965

Board: 60 ♠ AQ43 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQ5
 HCP: 18 ♣ A54

Board: 61 ♠ A32 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J876543
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ T9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K974

♦ T7632

♣ 84

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T86

♦ KJ85

♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ QJT54

♦ J9

♣ 82

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK6

♦ KQ765

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A873

♦ 4

♣ AKT965

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ 96

♦ Q652

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ KT3

♦ KQ5

♣ A54

South:

♠ JT9876

♥ J2

♦ 842

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 7

♦ J876543

♣ T9

South:

♠ K76

♥ KT542

♦ A

♣ AK54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 57 ♠ AJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T86 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ85
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK76

Board: 58 ♠ A2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK6 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ765
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 765

Board: 59 ♠ AQT8 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 96 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ Q652 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8 ♣ 732

Board: 60 ♠ JT9876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 842
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ K8

Board: 61 ♠ K76 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT542 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK54

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ K7

♥ K974

♦ T7632

♣ 84

South:

♠ AJ

♥ T86

♦ KJ85

♣ AK76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K743

♥ QJT54

♦ J9

♣ 82

South:

♠ A2

♥ AK6

♦ KQ765

♣ 765

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♠	X	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ A873

♦ 4

♣ AKT965

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ 96

♦ Q652

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ KT3

♦ KQ5

♣ A54

South:

♠ JT9876

♥ J2

♦ 842

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ A32

♥ 7

♦ J876543

♣ T9

South:

♠ K76

♥ KT542

♦ A

♣ AK54

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	2 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 62	♠ AQ843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K6	
Board: 63	♠ AJ82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT93	
HCP: 16	♣ T	
Board: 64	♠ A98743	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K986	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ JT	
Board: 65	♠ AKQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	
HCP: 22	♣ Q7	
Board: 66	♠ K8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q54	East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ K3

♦ KJT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJT964

♦ 3

♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKT2

♦ AT93

♣ T

South:

♠ K95

♥ 864

♦ 875

♣ K942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ A98743

♥ K986

♦ T

♣ JT

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQT742

♦ K3

♣ 976

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK5

♦ KJ82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J62

♥ T9

♦ T63

♣ AJT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K8654

♥ 82

♦ Q54

♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A3

♦ AKJT62

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

2♥ X 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 62	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 5+2	♣ JT85	
Board: 63	♠ K95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 875	
HCP: 6	♣ K942	
Board: 64	♠ 62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT742	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K3	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ 976	
Board: 65	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T63	
HCP: 6+1	♣ AJT94	
Board: 66	♠ QJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT62	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AQ843

♥ K3

♦ KJT7

♣ K6

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJT964

♦ 3

♣ JT85

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 63

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKT2

♦ AT93

♣ T

South:

♠ K95

♥ 864

♦ 875

♣ K942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 64

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ A98743

♥ K986

♦ T

♣ JT

South:

♠ 62

♥ AQT742

♦ K3

♣ 976

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK5

♦ KJ82

♣ Q7

South:

♠ J62

♥ T9

♦ T63

♣ AJT94

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♥ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5♦ South

North:

♠ K8654

♥ 82

♦ Q54

♣ Q84

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A3

♦ AKJT62

♣ AJ2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

2♥ X 4♥ 5♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 67 ♠ KQT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J9 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ642
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ8

Board: 68 ♠ QT95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K865
 HCP: 5 ♣ 8653

Board: 69 ♠ K65 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q93 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ8
 HCP: 17 ♣ A32

Board: 70 ♠ KJT92 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 43 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K87
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 532

Board: 71 ♠ KQJ52 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 86 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A9
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AKQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ J9

♦ KQ642

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 8732

♦ 5

♣ K7543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT95

♥ 2

♦ K865

♣ 8653

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ876

♦ QJ73

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ8

♣ A32

South:

♠ 87

♥ KT865

♦ T76

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJT92

♥ 43

♦ K87

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9

♦ QT653

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 86

♦ A9

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ972

♦ QT86

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 67 ♠ A97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8732 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 5
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K7543

Board: 68 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ876 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ73
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ A2

Board: 69 ♠ 87 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT865 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T76
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ QJ4

Board: 70 ♠ Q6 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ9 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QT653
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT

Board: 71 ♠ 74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ972 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QT86
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ T3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ KQT

♥ J9

♦ KQ642

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ A97

♥ 8732

♦ 5

♣ K7543

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT95

♥ 2

♦ K865

♣ 8653

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ876

♦ QJ73

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 69

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q93

♦ AKJ8

♣ A32

South:

♠ 87

♥ KT865

♦ T76

♣ QJ4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	X

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 70

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJT92

♥ 43

♦ K87

♣ 532

South:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ9

♦ QT653

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	1♠	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ52

♥ 86

♦ A9

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ972

♦ QT86

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♦	2♥

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 72	♠ J752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 653	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ KJ9862	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ -	East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 73	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 864	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 876	

Board: 74	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ862	

Board: 75	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT652	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J752

♥ 653

♦ KJ9862

♣ -

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT98742

♦ T

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♥
X	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ976

♦ 864

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQT83

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ3

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T653

♥ 2

♦ JT5

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ865

♦ KQ62

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQT652

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 93

♦ Q8543

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 72 ♠ KT RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ AQT98742 You bid next.

Vul: None ♦ T West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 13+4 ♣ A2 East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 5 ♣ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 73 ♠ AQT83 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ KJ52 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ AJ3

HCP: 16+1 ♣ J

Board: 74 ♠ K You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ865 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ62

HCP: 20+1 ♣ AQT

Board: 75 ♠ 9752 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ 93 East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ Q8543 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

HCP: 6+1 ♣ A6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 5♥X South

North:

♠ J752

♥ 653

♦ KJ9862

♣ -

South:

♠ KT

♥ AQT98742

♦ T

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1♥
X	3♥	4♣	4♥
5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 73

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ976

♦ 864

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQT83

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ3

♣ J

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ T653

♥ 2

♦ JT5

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ865

♦ KQ62

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 75

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK4

♥ KQT652

♦ AJ2

♣ 2

South:

♠ 9752

♥ 93

♦ Q8543

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
3♣	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 76	♠ KT2	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J632	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ932	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ 6	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 77	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJT765	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 5	

Board: 78	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q42	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

Board: 79	♠ 932	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ987	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ J632

♦ KJ932

♣ 6

South:

♠ A7643

♥ T84

♦ 5

♣ AK98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

Pass Pass X Pass

1NT 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ 752

♦ KQJT765

♣ 5

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q864

♦ A98

♣ AKT4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ 3 ♠ 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ876

♦ Q42

♣ K

South:

♠ J876

♥ 2

♦ KJ973

♣ J73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 79

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♥ North

North:

♠ 932

♥ KQ987

♦ T7

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ JT4

♥ A54

♦ J96

♣ Q652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 76	♠ A7643	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T84	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ AK98	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 77	♠ K9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q864	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A98	
HCP: 16	♣ AKT4	

Board: 78	♠ J876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ973	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J73	

Board: 79	♠ JT4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A54	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J96	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT2

♥ J632

♦ KJ932

♣ 6

South:

♠ A7643

♥ T84

♦ 5

♣ AK98

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
1NT	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ J7

♥ 752

♦ KQJT765

♣ 5

South:

♠ K9

♥ Q864

♦ A98

♣ AKT4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♦	3 ♠	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AKJ876

♦ Q42

♣ K

South:

♠ J876

♥ 2

♦ KJ973

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 79

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♥ North

North:

♠ 932

♥ KQ987

♦ T7

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ JT4

♥ A54

♦ J96

♣ Q652

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 80

♠ 8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J432

HCP: 6

♣ A974

Board: 81

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 843

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T9752

East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ J87

East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.

Board: 82

♠ K4

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ T972

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ T986

HCP: 7

♣ AT4

Board: 83

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ T8764

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ QJ85

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ J983

♦ J432

♣ A974

South:

♠ QT73

♥ AK

♦ A85

♣ QJ53

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 843

♦ T9752

♣ J87

South:

♠ T9842

♥ 5

♦ AQJ6

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 4♥¹ 5♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T972

♦ T986

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AT9875

♥ 54

♦ Q7

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT

♦ T8764

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK752

♦ KQJ

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥¹

X XX 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 80	♠ QT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A85	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ53	
Board: 81	♠ T9842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
Board: 82	♠ AT9875	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 54	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q7	
HCP: 10+2	♣ KJ2	
Board: 83	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK752	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ K63	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 8

♥ J983

♦ J432

♣ A974

South:

♠ QT73

♥ AK

♦ A85

♣ QJ53

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 81

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5♦ X South

North:

♠ A3

♥ 843

♦ T9752

♣ J87

South:

♠ T9842

♥ 5

♦ AQJ6

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 4♥¹ 5♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 82

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ T972

♦ T986

♣ AT4

South:

♠ AT9875

♥ 54

♦ Q7

♣ KJ2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 83

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ JT

♦ T8764

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK752

♦ KQJ

♣ K63

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥¹

X XX 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ 2♠ 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 84	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K96	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 97	
<hr/>		
Board: 85	♠ KQJ873	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q74	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ T73	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 86	♠ J2	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T65	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A743	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KT53	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 87	♠ KQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ AK765

♣ 97

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ 53

♦ T2

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 5

♦ Q74

♣ T73

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q72

♦ K3

♣ KQ985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 86

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ T65

♦ A743

♣ KT53

South:

♠ T974

♥ K9

♦ T

♣ AQJ976

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣
2 ♥	2NT ³	3 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ AK97

♦ 6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T

♥ Q652

♦ AT97

♣ 7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 84	♠ QJ9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT2	
Board: 85	♠ 962	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q72	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K3	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ985	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.
Board: 86	♠ T974	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K9	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ AQJ976	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 87	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT97	
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK6

♥ K96

♦ AK765

♣ 97

South:

♠ QJ9832

♥ 53

♦ T2

♣ QT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 85

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ KQJ873

♥ 5

♦ Q74

♣ T73

South:

♠ 962

♥ Q72

♦ K3

♣ KQ985

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♠	X	3 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 86

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ T65

♦ A743

♣ KT53

South:

♠ T974

♥ K9

♦ T

♣ AQJ976

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣
2 ♥	2NT ³	3 ♥	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQJ63

♥ AK97

♦ 6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ T

♥ Q652

♦ AT97

♣ 7654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 88

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K8

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQ964

Board: 89

♠ AK7653

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A94

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 18+2

♣ AK85

Board: 90

♠ T43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J98

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 984

HCP: 7

♣ AQ82

Board: 91

♠ AJ6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK

HCP: 20

♣ QJT2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ4

♦ K8

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KT9532

♦ 52

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ A94

♦ -

♣ AK85

South:

♠ T9842

♥ Q72

♦ Q72

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	3♦	Pass

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ J98

♦ 984

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A64

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ964

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ73

♦ AK

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ KT985

♥ T5

♦ Q8654

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 88

♠ QJ6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT9532

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 52

HCP: 6+2

♣ T7

Board: 89

♠ T9842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q72

East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q72

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q7

Board: 90

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A64

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ7

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ964

Board: 91

♠ KT985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q8654

HCP: 5+2

♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A8

♥ QJ4

♦ K8

♣ AKQ964

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ KT9532

♦ 52

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AK7653

♥ A94

♦ -

♣ AK85

South:

♠ T9842

♥ Q72

♦ Q72

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	3♦	Pass

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. 0 out of 4

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ T43

♥ J98

♦ 984

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A64

♦ AQ7

♣ KJ964

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ73

♦ AK

♣ QJT2

South:

♠ KT985

♥ T5

♦ Q8654

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 92

♠ K65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KT95

HCP: 6

♣ 8765

Board: 93

♠ Q98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ3

HCP: 16

♣ QJ2

Board: 94

♠ 983

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5432

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AT

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ T98

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 95

♠ T92

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT643

HCP: 7+1

♣ KT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ 76

♦ KT95

♣ 8765

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ A5

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KT76

♥ T92

♦ 42

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ J5432

♦ AT

♣ T98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ

♦ 6543

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T92

♥ Q4

♦ QT643

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KJT963

♦ AK

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 92 ♠ QJT74 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q87
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 93 ♠ KT76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 42
 HCP: 7 ♣ A875

Board: 94 ♠ J4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 6543 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ74 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 95 ♠ KQ8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJT963 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ Q7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ 76

♦ KT95

♣ 8765

South:

♠ QJT74

♥ A5

♦ Q87

♣ AKQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ KQ83

♦ AQ3

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KT76

♥ T92

♦ 42

♣ A875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ J5432

♦ AT

♣ T98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ

♦ 6543

♣ AKQ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

X 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

2 ♠ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 95

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T92

♥ Q4

♦ QT643

♣ KT8

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ KJT963

♦ AK

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 96	♠ 987643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	
HCP: 6+2	♣ A6	
<hr/>		
Board: 97	♠ AJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ853	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A	
<hr/>		
Board: 98	♠ A75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 984	
HCP: 7	♣ 9642	
<hr/>		
Board: 99	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT53	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 96	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J652	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 987643

♥ Q2

♦ T84

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A654

♦ KQ53

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A862

♦ KJ853

♣ A

South:

♠ T2

♥ -

♦ Q9642

♣ KJ8643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♥ ³
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ⁴	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJ9

♦ 984

♣ 9642

South:

♠ 94

♥ A753

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQ3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AT53

♦ 96

♣ J652

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ752

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♦
Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 96

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A654

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ53

HCP: 17

♣ KQ8

Board: 97

♠ T2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q9642

HCP: 6+3

♣ KJ8643

Board: 98

♠ 94

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A753

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKJ6

HCP: 17

♣ KQ3

Board: 99

♠ QJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQ2

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ752

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ 8

West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 987643

♥ Q2

♦ T84

♣ A6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A654

♦ KQ53

♣ KQ8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A862

♦ KJ853

♣ A

South:

♠ T2

♥ -

♦ Q9642

♣ KJ8643

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦⁴ Pass 6 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A75

♥ QJ9

♦ 984

♣ 9642

South:

♠ 94

♥ A753

♦ AKJ6

♣ KQ3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 99

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X South

North:

♠ T92

♥ AT53

♦ 96

♣ J652

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KQ2

♦ AKJ752

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass Pass 2 ♠ 3 ♦

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 100	♠ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 654	
<hr/>		
Board: 101	♠ AKT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 17	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 102	♠ K83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 42	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	
<hr/>		
Board: 103	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ 75

♦ QJ2

♣ 654

South:

♠ A72

♥ KQ2

♦ A63

♣ A982

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AQJ8

♦ K82

♣ 32

South:

♠ 872

♥ KT65

♦ 975

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

X 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 102

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ 42

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AT9764

♥ T875

♦ 87

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♠

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J974

♦ 4

♣ T963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 100	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A63	
HCP: 17	♣ A982	
<hr/>		
Board: 101	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT65	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 6	♣ QJT	
<hr/>		
Board: 102	♠ AT9764	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T875	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 103	♠ AJ82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J974	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 6	♣ T963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q6543

♥ 75

♦ QJ2

♣ 654

South:

♠ A72

♥ KQ2

♦ A63

♣ A982

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 101

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT3

♥ AQJ8

♦ K82

♣ 32

South:

♠ 872

♥ KT65

♦ 975

♣ QJT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

X 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 102

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K83

♥ 42

♦ AKT6

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AT9764

♥ T875

♦ 87

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♠

Pass 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ A5

♦ KQJ9

♣ KQJ842

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J974

♦ 4

♣ T963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 104	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 832	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T85	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KT94	

Board: 105	♠ 932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q976	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 7	

Board: 106	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K864	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ43	

Board: 107	♠ KQ8752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 832

♦ T85

♣ KT94

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ76

♦ KQ3

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ AJ975

♦ Q976

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 8

♦ J42

♣ AKJ86

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K864

♦ AK8

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJ95

♦ QT9754

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ K9

♦ AK6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A96

♥ T85

♦ J8752

♣ 87

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♣ 2♦

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 104	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ 86	

Board: 105	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 106	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT9754	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ T	

Board: 107	♠ A96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T85	East (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8752	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 87	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ Q32

♥ 832

♦ T85

♣ KT94

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ76

♦ KQ3

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ AJ975

♦ Q976

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK75

♥ 8

♦ J42

♣ AKJ86

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ K864

♦ AK8

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ T7

♥ AJ95

♦ QT9754

♣ T

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQ8752

♥ K9

♦ AK6

♣ Q9

South:

♠ A96

♥ T85

♦ J8752

♣ 87

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♣ 2♦

2♥ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 108	♠ AQT7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J9843	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 853	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 4	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 109	♠ AQ7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 7642	

Board: 110	♠ AKQJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKT	

Board: 111	♠ 8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K854	
HCP: 7	♣ 873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ J9843

♦ 853

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9862

♥ AT2

♦ J9

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7652

♥ 3

♦ 98

♣ 7642

South:

♠ JT

♥ A8654

♦ AKT5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J

♦ K54

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT9

♦ QT92

♣ QJ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8653

♥ A4

♦ K854

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT863

♦ 932

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 108	♠ J9862	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AT2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ KQ9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 109	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8654	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT5	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK	

Board: 110	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT92	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJ953	

Board: 111	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT863	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 932	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 3 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AQT7

♥ J9843

♦ 853

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9862

♥ AT2

♦ J9

♣ KQ9

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 109

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ7652

♥ 3

♦ 98

♣ 7642

South:

♠ JT

♥ A8654

♦ AKT5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♥	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♥ ³
X	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ52

♥ J

♦ K54

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 4

♥ QT9

♦ QT92

♣ QJ953

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 8653

♥ A4

♦ K854

♣ 873

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KT863

♦ 932

♣ AQJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 112	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ93	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJ73	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 113	♠ K953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 874	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 62	
HCP: 6	♣ KT63	

Board: 114	♠ K542	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ43	
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 115	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ 42

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQJ73

South:

♠ A9862

♥ JT98

♦ T5

♣ T8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♦²

1 ♥

2 ♣

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2 ♥

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 874

♦ 62

♣ KT63

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q

♦ KQJ93

♣ A98

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♦²

2 ♥

3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K542

♥ J3

♦ AJ43

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 873

♥ A8

♦ Q9762

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥

2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ9742

♦ 82

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 8

♦ AQ

♣ AK73

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 112	♠ A9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT98	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T5	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ T8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 113	♠ AJ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ93	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A98	

Board: 114	♠ 873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q9762	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J76	

Board: 115	♠ AQ9873	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AK73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ 42

♦ KQ93

♣ AKQJ73

South:

♠ A9862

♥ JT98

♦ T5

♣ T8

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♦²

1 ♥

2 ♣

Pass

Pass

X

Pass

2 ♥

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♣

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ K953

♥ 874

♦ 62

♣ KT63

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ Q

♦ KQJ93

♣ A98

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

1 ♦²

2 ♥

3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K542

♥ J3

♦ AJ43

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 873

♥ A8

♦ Q9762

♣ J76

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥

2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ QJ9742

♦ 82

♣ T82

South:

♠ AQ9873

♥ 8

♦ AQ

♣ AK73

W

N

E

S

1 ♣¹

Pass

3 ♥

Pass

3 ♠

Pass

3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 116 ♠ 753 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T9 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 652 West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ KQ765

Board: 117 ♠ T42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K7543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ74
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 6

Board: 118 ♠ 83 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT9854 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 87
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ Q96

Board: 119 ♠ AK6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A54 East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJT2
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ 94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 753

♥ T9

♦ 652

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 643

♦ AK83

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♥ 2♣ Pass 1♣¹

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♥²

X Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ K7543

♦ KJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ K753

♥ AQT2

♦ 6

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♦ All Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AT9854

♦ 87

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ32

♦ AKQ6

♣ J432

W N E S

2♠ 3♦² Pass 1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A54

♦ KQJT2

♣ 94

South:

♠ T984

♥ T98

♦ A64

♣ Q76

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 116	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 643	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	West (LHO) Doubles 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ2	

Board: 117	♠ K753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 118	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ32	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 17	♣ J432	

Board: 119	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 753

♥ T9

♦ 652

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 643

♦ AK83

♣ AJ2

W N E S

1♥ 2♣ Pass 1♣¹

1♥ 2♣ Pass 2♥²

X Pass Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 117

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ T42

♥ K7543

♦ KJ74

♣ 6

South:

♠ K753

♥ AQT2

♦ 6

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♣³ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♦ All Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ AT9854

♦ 87

♣ Q96

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQ32

♦ AKQ6

♣ J432

W N E S

2♠ 3♦² Pass 1♣¹

2♠ 3♦² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 119

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A54

♦ KQJT2

♣ 94

South:

♠ T984

♥ T98

♦ A64

♣ Q76

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♣ X

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 120 ♠ 93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQ976 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J5
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ T843

Board: 121 ♠ 94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ7532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9843
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ 6

Board: 122 ♠ Q8543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q42 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J94
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 93

Board: 123 ♠ AK5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K654 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ432 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ976

♦ J5

♣ T843

South:

♠ A74

♥ KT8

♦ AK72

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ7532

♦ 9843

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A86

♦ K

♣ JT54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ Q42

♦ J94

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A9876

♦ AT

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K654

♦ AQ432

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ J83

♦ 976

♣ AJ9642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	3♠	4♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 120	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK72	
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Board: 121	♠ AKQ72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+1	♣ JT54	

Board: 122	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9876	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJT4	

Board: 123	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 976	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJ9642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ AQ976

♦ J5

♣ T843

South:

♠ A74

♥ KT8

♦ AK72

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ KQ7532

♦ 9843

♣ 6

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A86

♦ K

♣ JT54

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ Q8543

♥ Q42

♦ J94

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ

♥ A9876

♦ AT

♣ QJT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♥
Pass	3♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 123

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ AK5

♥ K654

♦ AQ432

♣ 7

South:

♠ J

♥ J83

♦ 976

♣ AJ9642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	3♠	4♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 124	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 732	
HCP: 5+3	♣ KQT8764	

Board: 125	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ762	

Board: 126	♠ KT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 7	♣ T76	

Board: 127	♠ QJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ752	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 83

♦ 732

♣ KQT8764

South:

♠ AT8753

♥ K2

♦ AKQ8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T2

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ 876

♥ 753

♦ K96

♣ KT84

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

1♥ 2♣ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ T43

♦ KJ4

♣ T76

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q6

♦ AQ76

♣ AQ954

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ

♦ KQ752

♣ K72

South:

♠ A42

♥ T8763

♦ J84

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 124 ♠ AT8753 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K2 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQ8
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ 3

Board: 125 ♠ 876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 753 East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K96 West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ KT84

Board: 126 ♠ A3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ76
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQ954

Board: 127 ♠ A42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T8763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J84
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 83

♦ 732

♣ KQT8764

South:

♠ AT8753

♥ K2

♦ AKQ8

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ T2

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ762

South:

♠ 876

♥ 753

♦ K96

♣ KT84

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

1♥ 2♣ Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT76

♥ T43

♦ KJ4

♣ T76

South:

♠ A3

♥ Q6

♦ AQ76

♣ AQ954

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ AQ

♦ KQ752

♣ K72

South:

♠ A42

♥ T8763

♦ J84

♣ 53

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 128	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKJ854	

Board: 129	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19	♣ Q43	

Board: 130	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ654	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9842	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 72	

Board: 131	♠ AJT8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ J542

♥ K543

♦ KT82

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K983

♦ AK2

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 543

♥ AJT2

♦ Q874

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ654

♦ 9842

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJT984

♥ 72

♦ A5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♣	2 ♥	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8763

♥ 542

♦ 5

♣ 32

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK6

♦ QJ74

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 128	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT82	
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

Board: 129	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q874	
HCP: 7	♣ T5	

Board: 130	♠ AKJT984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 72	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ A4	

Board: 131	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ74	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ

♦ Q6

♣ AKJ854

South:

♠ J542

♥ K543

♦ KT82

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K983

♦ AK2

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 543

♥ AJT2

♦ Q874

♣ T5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KQJ654

♦ 9842

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJT984

♥ 72

♦ A5

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♣	2 ♥	3 ♣	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AJT8763

♥ 542

♦ 5

♣ 32

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK6

♦ QJ74

♣ KJ8

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 132	♠ Q96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T8	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ7653	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 133	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9643	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ4	

Board: 134	♠ 942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9542	
HCP: 5	♣ T83	

Board: 135	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 19	♣ T43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J8

♦ T8

♣ QJ7653

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AKQ743

♦ 95

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J9643

♦ AK7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQ87

♦ T32

♣ T95

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 942

♥ AJ5

♦ 9542

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K98

♦ AK

♣ 7654

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK87

♦ AK2

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q73

♥ T2

♦ 754

♣ KJ852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 132	♠ AKJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ743	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ 4	East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Board: 133	♠ J95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 6	♣ T95	

Board: 134	♠ KQJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 16	♣ 7654	

Board: 135	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 754	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJ852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J8

♦ T8

♣ QJ7653

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ AKQ743

♦ 95

♣ 4

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ J9643

♦ AK7

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQ87

♦ T32

♣ T95

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 942

♥ AJ5

♦ 9542

♣ T83

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ K98

♦ AK

♣ 7654

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AK87

♦ AK2

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q73

♥ T2

♦ 754

♣ KJ852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 136 ♠ 6532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ875 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 3
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K76

Board: 137 ♠ JT9852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT2
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ T43

Board: 138 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ932 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q6 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQ976 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Board: 139 ♠ Q94 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ A9764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KJ875

♦ 3

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ -

♦ AKQ2

♣ AT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT9852

♥ J

♦ KT2

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K643

♦ A94

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ932

♦ Q6

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ KQJT94

♥ T875

♦ -

♣ J42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♦ 2 ♠² 2NT 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K4

♦ AKT

♣ A9764

South:

♠ J

♥ QT876

♦ 8642

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 136 ♠ AQT97 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKQ2
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AT93

Board: 137 ♠ Q4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K643 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A94
 HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ9

Board: 138 ♠ KQJT94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T875 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ - West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J42 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Board: 139 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT876 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 8642
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ QJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ KJ875

♦ 3

♣ K76

South:

♠ AQT97

♥ -

♦ AKQ2

♣ AT93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 137

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT9852

♥ J

♦ KT2

♣ T43

South:

♠ Q4

♥ K643

♦ A94

♣ AKQ9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ932

♦ Q6

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ KQJT94

♥ T875

♦ -

♣ J42

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ X

2 ♦ 2 ♠² 2NT 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K4

♦ AKT

♣ A9764

South:

♠ J

♥ QT876

♦ 8642

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 140	♠ KQ874	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT3	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ JT3	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 141	♠ A85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 142	♠ 9632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ85	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Board: 143	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKJ942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ J8

♦ JT3

♣ JT3

South:

♠ -

♥ QT97543

♦ K

♣ AQ987

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X Pass 1NT 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ T3

♦ AKQ73

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ J862

♦ 4

♣ KT864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 54

♦ JT9

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ QJ82

♦ A3

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ42

♦ T

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ JT6

♦ Q32

♣ T65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 140	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT97543	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+4	♣ AQ987	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.

Board: 141	♠ J73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J862	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT864	

Board: 142	♠ KJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.

Board: 143	♠ QJT6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q32	
HCP: 6	♣ T65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+4

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KQ874

♥ J8

♦ JT3

♣ JT3

South:

♠ -

♥ QT97543

♦ K

♣ AQ987

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X Pass 1NT 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A85

♥ T3

♦ AKQ73

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ J73

♥ J862

♦ 4

♣ KT864

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 9632

♥ 54

♦ JT9

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ KJT4

♥ QJ82

♦ A3

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠

Pass Pass X Pass

2NT Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ42

♦ T

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ QJT6

♥ JT6

♦ Q32

♣ T65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 144

♠ Q63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QJ97

HCP: 5

♣ 9752

Board: 145

♠ AQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A742

HCP: 17

♣ AT86

Board: 146

♠ K72

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 8763

HCP: 7

♣ Q92

Board: 147

♠ KQT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T9

HCP: 6+1

♣ 8764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 83

♦ QJ97

♣ 9752

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ KQ9

♦ A4

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K5

♦ A742

♣ AT86

South:

♠ J873

♥ 873

♦ Q93

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q65

♦ 8763

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 74

♦ AT2

♣ AK54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ J4

♦ T9

♣ 8764

South:

♠ A642

♥ AQ93

♦ KQ75

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 144	♠ AJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KT3	

Board: 145	♠ J873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 6	♣ K72	

Board: 146	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT2	
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	

Board: 147	♠ A642	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ75	
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 83

♦ QJ97

♣ 9752

South:

♠ AJT82

♥ KQ9

♦ A4

♣ KT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ K5

♦ A742

♣ AT86

South:

♠ J873

♥ 873

♦ Q93

♣ K72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ K72

♥ Q65

♦ 8763

♣ Q92

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ 74

♦ AT2

♣ AK54

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT53

♥ J4

♦ T9

♣ 8764

South:

♠ A642

♥ AQ93

♦ KQ75

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT7632	
<hr/>		
Board: 149	♠ KQT9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 150	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T64	
HCP: 5	♣ T652	
<hr/>		
Board: 151	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A872	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ AKJT983	West (RHO) Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A842

♦ 8

♣ JT7632

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJT7

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT9765

♥ T754

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ A

♥ A863

♦ J876

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 84

♦ T64

♣ T652

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ6

♦ KQ872

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ A872

♣ AKJT983

South:

♠ QJT742

♥ 742

♦ J9

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♠²

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4♥³

X XX Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 148

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ

HCP: 23

♣ AQ98

Board: 149

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A863

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J876

HCP: 16

♣ AK87

Board: 150

♠ AT8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ872

HCP: 21+1

♣ AK

Board: 151

♠ QJT742

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 742

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J9

West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ Q4

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♣ North

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A842

♦ 8

♣ JT7632

South:

♠ A8

♥ KJT7

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ98

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT³

Pass 7♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 149

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KQT9765

♥ T754

♦ Q

♣ 3

South:

♠ A

♥ A863

♦ J876

♣ AK87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 84

♦ T64

♣ T652

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AJ6

♦ KQ872

♣ AK

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ 8

♦ A872

♣ AKJT983

South:

♠ QJT742

♥ 742

♦ J9

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♠²

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4♥³

X XX Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 152

♠ KT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 95432

HCP: 7+1

♣ J864

Board: 153

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A754

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT85

HCP: 6

♣ 8765

Board: 154

♠ AQJ62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A83

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQT8

HCP: 20+1

♣ K

Board: 155

♠ 98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q873

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ T93

HCP: 7

♣ AJ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K

♦ 95432

♣ J864

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ9

♦ KQ86

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A754

♦ QT85

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ -

♦ AK732

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A83

♦ AQT8

♣ K

South:

♠ T984

♥ T5

♦ K962

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q873

♦ T93

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ K73

♥ K2

♦ AQJ876

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 152	♠ 72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 153	♠ KJ974	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK732	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 154	♠ T984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K962	
HCP: 5	♣ Q95	

Board: 155	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ876	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KT8

♥ K

♦ 95432

♣ J864

South:

♠ 72

♥ AQJ9

♦ KQ86

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ A754

♦ QT85

♣ 8765

South:

♠ KJ974

♥ -

♦ AK732

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJ62

♥ A83

♦ AQT8

♣ K

South:

♠ T984

♥ T5

♦ K962

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q873

♦ T93

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ K73

♥ K2

♦ AQJ876

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 156	♠ AJ92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87642	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 94	

Board: 157	♠ A976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 158	♠ KT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q764	

Board: 159	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T542	West (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q

♦ T87642

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ A

♣ AQJT872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ JT6

♦ AK74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 873

♦ 65

♣ Q942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ 9

♦ Q86

♣ Q764

South:

♠ Q

♥ K73

♦ AK7

♣ AKJT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ5

♦ T542

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ987

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

4 ♥ Pass Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQJT872	

Board: 157	♠ KQ85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 7	♣ Q942	

Board: 158	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K73	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJT92	

Board: 159	♠ Q43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ987	West (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJ92

♥ Q

♦ T87642

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ K

♦ A

♣ AQJT872

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X 4 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ A976

♥ JT6

♦ AK74

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ 873

♦ 65

♣ Q942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT872

♥ 9

♦ Q86

♣ Q764

South:

♠ Q

♥ K73

♦ AK7

♣ AKJT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 159

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 876

♥ AQ5

♦ T542

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q43

♥ 6

♦ AKQJ987

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

4 ♥ Pass Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 160	♠ Q9752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 962	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT5	
Board: 161	♠ JT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ87	East (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ Q	
Board: 162	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K743	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J86	
HCP: 7	♣ K986	
Board: 163	♠ K9876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT62	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 4	
Board: 164	♠ 8742	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT4	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ K8

♦ 962

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKJT643

♥ AQ2

♦ A84

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♥ 4 ♠

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K43

♣ Q

South:

♠ 74

♥ 6432

♦ 975

♣ AK73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ K743

♦ J86

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A862

♦ 93

♣ AQT5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 3 ♥

2 ♠ X Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9876

♥ JT7

♦ JT62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q4

♦ Q3

♣ AQT975

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 3 ♠

1NT 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A

♦ AKT4

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ K52

♦ J9765

♣ K953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass Pass X 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 160	♠ AKJT643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	
Board: 161	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6432	East (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 975	
HCP: 7	♣ AK73	
Board: 162	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A862	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 17	♣ AQT5	
Board: 163	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT975	
Board: 164	♠ T	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K52	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9765	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ K953	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9752

♥ K8

♦ 962

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKJT643

♥ AQ2

♦ A84

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 4 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ AKQJ87

♦ K43

♣ Q

South:

♠ 74

♥ 6432

♦ 975

♣ AK73

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ X 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ 52

♥ K743

♦ J86

♣ K986

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A862

♦ 93

♣ AQT5

W N E S

2 ♠ X Pass 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9876

♥ JT7

♦ JT62

♣ 4

South:

♠ AQT

♥ Q4

♦ Q3

♣ AQT975

W N E S

1NT 2 ♠ Pass 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 164

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 8742

♥ A

♦ AKT4

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ T

♥ K52

♦ J9765

♣ K953

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 165 ♠ J85 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ QJ96 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ K976
HCP: 7 ♣ T8

Board: 166 ♠ KJ You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK7432
HCP: 18+2 ♣ AK53

Board: 167 ♠ AKQJ3 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ8752 East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 6 West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 19+3 ♣ K

Board: 168 ♠ AT74 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West ♥ KT862 You bid next.
Vul: None ♦ 86 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1 ♣ T5 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 169 ♠ J87532 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West ♥ J54 You bid next.
Vul: N-S ♦ KQ
HCP: 10+2 ♣ K3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ96

♦ K976

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK83

♦ J82

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AK7432

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 982

♥ KQT9843

♦ -

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AQ8752

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ 764

♥ 43

♦ AQ932

♣ J98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT² X

4♣ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ KT862

♦ 86

♣ T5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ975

♦ K953

♣ A32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ J87532

♥ J54

♦ KQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ -

♥ KT863

♦ AJ653

♣ J94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 165 ♠ AQ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK83 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J82
 HCP: 18 ♣ A53

Board: 166 ♠ 982 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT9843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ J84

Board: 167 ♠ 764 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 43 East (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ932 West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J98

Board: 168 ♠ 6 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AJ975 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ K953 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 12+1 ♣ A32 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 169 ♠ - LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ KT863 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ653
 HCP: 9+2 ♣ J94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ96

♦ K976

♣ T8

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ AK83

♦ J82

♣ A53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 166

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AK7432

♣ AK53

South:

♠ 982

♥ KQT9843

♦ -

♣ J84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ AQ8752

♦ 6

♣ K

South:

♠ 764

♥ 43

♦ AQ932

♣ J98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT² X

4♣ 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT74

♥ KT862

♦ 86

♣ T5

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ975

♦ K953

♣ A32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1♥

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ J87532

♥ J54

♦ KQ

♣ K3

South:

♠ -

♥ KT863

♦ AJ653

♣ J94

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 170 ♠ 9763 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ72 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K97
 HCP: 7 ♣ 96

Board: 171 ♠ K5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KT4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ KQ985

Board: 172 ♠ K972 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 432 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 64
 HCP: 6 ♣ KT62

Board: 173 ♠ AT643 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ QT4

Board: 174 ♠ 9642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T86
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ KQ982

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KJ72

♦ K97

♣ 96

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ964

♦ AJT2

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ985

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 976

♦ T75

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KQJT5

♦ AQ3

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣¹

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT643

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q842

♦ Q43

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ J

♦ T86

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK9

♦ AK5

♣ AJ765

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 170	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ964	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ KJ2	

Board: 171	♠ QT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T75	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A4	

Board: 172	♠ AT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT5	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 83	

Board: 173	♠ QJ75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 174	♠ 73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AJ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 9763

♥ KJ72

♦ K97

♣ 96

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ964

♦ AJT2

♣ KJ2

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ K5

♥ KT4

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ985

South:

♠ QT987

♥ 976

♦ T75

♣ A4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 172

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ K972

♥ 432

♦ 64

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AT4

♥ KQJT5

♦ AQ3

♣ 83

W N E S

1♣¹

2♣ X Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AT643

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ

♣ QT4

South:

♠ QJ75

♥ Q842

♦ Q43

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ 9642

♥ J

♦ T86

♣ KQ982

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK9

♦ AK5

♣ AJ765

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 175

♠ JT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ54

HCP: 19+1

♣ K5

Board: 176

♠ Q8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ9542

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AJT6

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 177

♠ Q965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ7

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A5

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 19+1

♣ K7

Board: 178

♠ Q943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 6

♣ K863

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AKQ2

♦ KQJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ T74

♦ T62

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A

♦ KQ9542

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ T7542

♥ Q65

♦ J7

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

2 ♥	3 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A5

♣ K7

South:

♠ J432

♥ T84

♦ Q

♣ QT863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2 ♣

2 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J954

♦ 9

♣ K863

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK7

♦ KQT72

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 175	♠ KQ864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T62	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 42	
Board: 176	♠ T7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K74	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Board: 177	♠ J432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T84	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT863	
Board: 178	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT72	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT

♥ AKQ2

♦ KQJ54

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQ864

♥ T74

♦ T62

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A

♦ KQ9542

♣ AJT6

South:

♠ T7542

♥ Q65

♦ J7

♣ K74

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	X	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♦	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

2 ♥	3 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 177

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q965

♥ AKQJ7

♦ A5

♣ K7

South:

♠ J432

♥ T84

♦ Q

♣ QT863

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	2 ♣

2 ♦	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q943

♥ J954

♦ 9

♣ K863

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK7

♦ KQT72

♣ J92

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 179	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT97	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J84	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J73	
Board: 180	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J965	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ K9732	
Board: 181	♠ KQJ965	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT72	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+2	♣ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 182	♠ KJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K874	
HCP: 7	♣ T76	
Board: 183	♠ AQ875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	
HCP: 17+2	♣ K7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQT97

♦ J84

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 65

♦ 752

♣ AKQ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ J965

♦ AJ4

♣ K9732

South:

♠ QT975

♥ AQ

♦ QT96

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠
-----------------	------	-----------------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K4

♦ JT72

♣ 6

South:

♠ T43

♥ AT932

♦ 3

♣ KT95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	2♠	X	4♠
-----------------	----	---	----

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ T43

♦ K874

♣ T76

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQJ82

♦ 6

♣ AQJ4

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9

♦ AKJ54

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT32

♥ A875

♦ 7

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♦	X
--	-----------------	----	---

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 179	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 752	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 180	♠ QT975	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ T4	
Board: 181	♠ T43	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT932	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT95	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 182	♠ Q86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 183	♠ JT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A875	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQT97

♦ J84

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 65

♦ 752

♣ AKQ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 180

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ J965

♦ AJ4

♣ K9732

South:

♠ QT975

♥ AQ

♦ QT96

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ K4

♦ JT72

♣ 6

South:

♠ T43

♥ AT932

♦ 3

♣ KT95

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ T43

♦ K874

♣ T76

South:

♠ Q86

♥ AQJ82

♦ 6

♣ AQJ4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ875

♥ 9

♦ AKJ54

♣ K7

South:

♠ JT32

♥ A875

♦ 7

♣ J986

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ X

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 184 ♠ 964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T6 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q654
 HCP: 5 ♣ KT73

Board: 185 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT6542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J4
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ A82

Board: 186 ♠ Q843 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J754 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ QT82

Board: 187 ♠ 9 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKQ98753 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ K5 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 14+4 ♣ Q4

Board: 188 ♠ 74 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J5 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J64
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ KJT952

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ T6

♦ Q654

♣ KT73

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ KQ73

♦ 8

♣ AJ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ QT6542

♦ J4

♣ A82

South:

♠ A6

♥ K93

♦ AQ973

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 7

♦ J754

♣ QT82

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ J9543

W N E S

1 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ98753

♦ K5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K865

♥ JT6

♦ T72

♣ T92

W N E S

1 ♦² 4 ♥ 1 ♣¹ Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ J5

♦ J64

♣ KJT952

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ AQ9832

♦ A8

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 184	♠ AQ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ73	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ9	

Board: 185	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ973	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K96	

Board: 186	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ J9543	

Board: 187	♠ K865	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT6	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ T72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ T92	

Board: 188	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ9832	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ T6

♦ Q654

♣ KT73

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ KQ73

♦ 8

♣ AJ9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ QT6542

♦ J4

♣ A82

South:

♠ A6

♥ K93

♦ AQ973

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 186

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q843

♥ 7

♦ J754

♣ QT82

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ K3

♦ A2

♣ J9543

W N E S

1 ♥ X 3 ♥ 3 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 187

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ98753

♦ K5

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K865

♥ JT6

♦ T72

♣ T92

W N E S

1 ♦² 4 ♥ 1 ♣¹ Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ J5

♦ J64

♣ KJT952

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ AQ9832

♦ A8

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 189

♠ AT98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQJ52

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK

Board: 190

♠ AJ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T975

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 952

HCP: 7

♣ Q9

Board: 191

♠ AT8652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 862

HCP: 7+2

♣ T72

Board: 192

♠ -

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK653

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ953

HCP: 18+2

♣ KQ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ 85

♦ KQJ52

♣ AK

South:

♠ J42

♥ K732

♦ 96

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ T975

♦ 952

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT8652

♥ K

♦ 862

♣ T72

South:

♠ J74

♥ A94

♦ AT9

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♦	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♦ ³
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK653

♦ AQ953

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQT65

♥ 4

♦ 742

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 189

♠ J42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 96

HCP: 6

♣ Q642

Board: 190

♠ 7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AJ432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ

HCP: 18+2

♣ AKJ62

Board: 191

♠ J74

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A94

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AT9

HCP: 17

♣ AKJ4

Board: 192

♠ AQT65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 742

HCP: 6+1

♣ 9654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT98

♥ 85

♦ KQJ52

♣ AK

South:

♠ J42

♥ K732

♦ 96

♣ Q642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ42

♥ T975

♦ 952

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 7

♥ AJ432

♦ AJ

♣ AKJ62

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT8652

♥ K

♦ 862

♣ T72

South:

♠ J74

♥ A94

♦ AT9

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♦	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♦ ³
-----	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ AK653

♦ AQ953

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AQT65

♥ 4

♦ 742

♣ 9654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 193	♠ AKJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ62	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 194	♠ JT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q75	
HCP: 6	♣ KT54	
<hr/>		
Board: 195	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJT	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQJ64	
<hr/>		
Board: 196	♠ T432	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q94	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 764	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 973	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ762

♥ KJ62

♦ A6

♣ J

South:

♠ T

♥ Q843

♦ KT97

♣ 8653

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ JT75

♥ 93

♦ Q75

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ7

♦ T3

♣ QJ82

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J8

♦ AJT

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 43

♦ K765

♣ 973

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T432

♥ Q94

♦ 764

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 73

♦ AT532

♣ K

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♠

Pass Pass 2♥ 3♦

X 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 193

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q843

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT97

HCP: 5

♣ 8653

Board: 194

♠ AQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T3

HCP: 16

♣ QJ82

Board: 195

♠ QJ95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K765

HCP: 6

♣ 973

Board: 196

♠ AKQ87

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 73

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ AT532

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ K

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ762

♥ KJ62

♦ A6

♣ J

South:

♠ T

♥ Q843

♦ KT97

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ JT75

♥ 93

♦ Q75

♣ KT54

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQJ7

♦ T3

♣ QJ82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J8

♦ AJT

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ 43

♦ K765

♣ 973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 196

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ T432

♥ Q94

♦ 764

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 73

♦ AT532

♣ K

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♦
X	3♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 197	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	
<hr/>		
Board: 198	♠ Q842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6542	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT5	East (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 199	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ J752	
<hr/>		
Board: 200	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ6	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KJ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A862

♦ KJ4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ JT76

♥ K5

♦ 7632

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ K6542

♦ QT5

♣ 5

South:

♠ K973

♥ Q3

♦ AK3

♣ KJ43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣ ³	X	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ3

♦ KJ7

♣ J752

South:

♠ J87643

♥ 64

♦ A982

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ6

♦ AKQ85

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AJ97532

♥ 42

♦ 76

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 197	♠ JT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7632	
HCP: 5	♣ JT4	
Board: 198	♠ K973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	East (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ43	
Board: 199	♠ J87643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A982	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T	
Board: 200	♠ AJ97532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 42	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76	
HCP: 7+3	♣ Q7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ A862

♦ KJ4

♣ AK3

South:

♠ JT76

♥ K5

♦ 7632

♣ JT4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q842

♥ K6542

♦ QT5

♣ 5

South:

♠ K973

♥ Q3

♦ AK3

♣ KJ43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣ ³	X	Pass
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ3

♦ KJ7

♣ J752

South:

♠ J87643

♥ 64

♦ A982

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ6

♦ AKQ85

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AJ97532

♥ 42

♦ 76

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 201	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J984	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 202	♠ KT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 98752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 952	

Board: 203	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT9	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KJ3	

Board: 204	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK2	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ63	
HCP: 21+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9

♦ J984

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ T743

♦ Q

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ 98752

♦ K7

♣ 952

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ T6

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J83

♦ 2

♣ T97642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK2

♦ AQJ63

♣ J9

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 85

♦ 8

♣ AQ532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 201	♠ KQT75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T64	

Board: 202	♠ AQ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KQ8	

Board: 203	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T97642	

Board: 204	♠ JT953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AQ532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ9

♦ J984

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ KQT75

♥ T743

♦ Q

♣ T64

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KT9

♥ 98752

♦ K7

♣ 952

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ T6

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AKQT6

♦ AKT9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ J83

♦ 2

♣ T97642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK2

♦ AQJ63

♣ J9

South:

♠ JT953

♥ 85

♦ 8

♣ AQ532

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

1♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
----	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 205	♠ AJ7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 7	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ K8543	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ J875	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 206	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ32	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J862	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ	

Board: 207	♠ AKT986	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T42	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK	

Board: 208	♠ Q7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9643	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ K8543

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ T52

♦ AT92

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass	1♠
-----------------	----	------	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	3♦
----	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ32

♦ J862

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 75

♦ KQ754

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♠	3NT
--	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT986

♥ T42

♦ K8

♣ AK

South:

♠ 543

♥ K75

♦ 973

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 976

♦ KJ9643

♣ T5

South:

♠ AKT83

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 205	♠ KQ985	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T52	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AT92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ 9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 206	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ754	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T83	

Board: 207	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 973	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ32	

Board: 208	♠ AKT83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ 7

♦ K8543

♣ J875

South:

♠ KQ985

♥ T52

♦ AT92

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass	1♠
-----------------	----	------	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	3♦
----	------	----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQJ32

♦ J862

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 75

♦ KQ754

♣ T83

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♠	3NT
--	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 207

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKT986

♥ T42

♦ K8

♣ AK

South:

♠ 543

♥ K75

♦ 973

♣ QJ32

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q7

♥ 976

♦ KJ9643

♣ T5

South:

♠ AKT83

♥ J8

♦ A2

♣ AK87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	1♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	2♥ ³	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 209	♠ AT764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T7	

Board: 210	♠ KJ62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	West (RHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ97	

Board: 211	♠ A92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J52	

Board: 212	♠ K543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J876	
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT764

♥ QJ84

♦ 85

♣ T7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A

♦ AQJT2

♣ AK94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AKQJ

♦ 7

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ QT984

♥ 9875

♦ 3

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass

4 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ QT8643

♦ 6

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ5

♦ AK

♣ AQ8764

W N E S

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 4NT

All Pass 7 ♥

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ J764

♦ J876

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A8

♦ KQ943

♣ K74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 209	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT2	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK94	

Board: 210	♠ QT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9875	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	West (LHO) bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ K83	

Board: 211	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQ8764	

Board: 212	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ943	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT764

♥ QJ84

♦ 85

♣ T7

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A

♦ AQJT2

♣ AK94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ AKQJ

♦ 7

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ QT984

♥ 9875

♦ 3

♣ K83

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass

4 ♦ X Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ A92

♥ QT8643

♦ 6

♣ J52

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKJ5

♦ AK

♣ AQ8764

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♦² Pass 7 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K543

♥ J764

♦ J876

♣ 2

South:

♠ AT8

♥ A8

♦ KQ943

♣ K74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A543

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ743

HCP: 17+1

♣ A9

Board: 214

♠ KJ4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A3

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKT95

Board: 215

♠ KJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J8

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ43

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 18

♣ AK76

Board: 216

♠ QJ853

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKT

HCP: 18+1

♣ JT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ A543

♦ KQ743

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q8

♦ JT96

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A3

♦ AKQ

♣ AKT95

South:

♠ AQT932

♥ T5

♦ 82

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2 ♠

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J8

♦ AQ43

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AT62

♥ 964

♦ T95

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ AK3

♦ AKT

♣ JT

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJT972

♦ Q96

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 213	♠ QJ975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT96	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 214	♠ AQT932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 732	
<hr/>		
Board: 215	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T95	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J82	
<hr/>		
Board: 216	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q96	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ A543

♦ KQ743

♣ A9

South:

♠ QJ975

♥ Q8

♦ JT96

♣ 82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ A3

♦ AKQ

♣ AKT95

South:

♠ AQT932

♥ T5

♦ 82

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2 ♠

Pass	3 ♥ ²	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J8

♦ AQ43

♣ AK76

South:

♠ AT62

♥ 964

♦ T95

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X

Pass	1 ♠	2 ♥	2 ♠
------	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ853

♥ AK3

♦ AKT

♣ JT

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJT972

♦ Q96

♣ 864

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 217	♠ A	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK76542	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ QJ98	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 218	♠ AT72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ KT84	

Board: 219	♠ QJT985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 96	

Board: 220	♠ JT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K642	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J432	
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AK76542

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 972

♦ 3

♣ T763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 1 ♥ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQ73

♦ K

♣ KT84

South:

♠ J853

♥ KJT96

♦ 82

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT985

♥ K964

♦ 8

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AKQ742

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT76

♥ K642

♦ J432

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT987

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 217	♠ J7643	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 972	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ T763	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 218	♠ J853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 82	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 72	

Board: 219	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ742	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ82	

Board: 220	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT987	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ A

♥ Q

♦ AK76542

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ J7643

♥ 972

♦ 3

♣ T763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ Pass Pass

X Pass 1 ♥ Pass

2 ♥ 3 ♦ 3 ♥ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT72

♥ AQ73

♦ K

♣ KT84

South:

♠ J853

♥ KJT96

♦ 82

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♣ Pass Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 219

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT985

♥ K964

♦ 8

♣ 96

South:

♠ 2

♥ A8

♦ AKQ742

♣ AQ82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT76

♥ K642

♦ J432

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ8

♦ AQT987

♣ A85

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 221 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J5432 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K8532 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ J8

Board: 222 ♠ J4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 864 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A97
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QT862

Board: 223 ♠ K9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q9 West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 18+3 ♣ AKQT953

Board: 224 ♠ T85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 982
 HCP: 6 ♣ T87

Board: 225 ♠ J5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 97 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ7532
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ 84

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J5432

♦ K8532

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ A7

♦ AJ974

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 864

♦ A97

♣ QT862

South:

♠ A7

♥ A93

♦ KQJ63

♣ K75

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AT

♦ Q9

♣ AKQT953

South:

♠ A654

♥ J963

♦ 63

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♦ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AQT8

♦ 982

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ K4

♦ KQT4

♣ J4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 97

♦ KQJ7532

♣ 84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT86

♦ AT6

♣ Q72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 221 ♠ KQT43 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ974 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K

Board: 222 ♠ A7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A93 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KQJ63
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ K75

Board: 223 ♠ A654 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J963 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 63 West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 6 ♣ J64

Board: 224 ♠ AQJ64 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQT4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ J4

Board: 225 ♠ A7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQT86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AT6
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ J5432

♦ K8532

♣ J8

South:

♠ KQT43

♥ A7

♦ AJ974

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass Pass

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 222

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ J4

♥ 864

♦ A97

♣ QT862

South:

♠ A7

♥ A93

♦ KQJ63

♣ K75

W N E S

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ AT

♦ Q9

♣ AKQT953

South:

♠ A654

♥ J963

♦ 63

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♦ 3 ♣ Pass Pass

3 ♦ 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T85

♥ AQT8

♦ 982

♣ T87

South:

♠ AQJ64

♥ K4

♦ KQT4

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 97

♦ KQJ7532

♣ 84

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQT86

♦ AT6

♣ Q72

W N E S

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 226	♠ T763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J96	
HCP: 7	♣ 96	
<hr/>		
Board: 227	♠ AQJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J92	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ965	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 228	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT972	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 229	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20	♣ 65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ KQJ8

♦ J96

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A72

♦ AT42

♣ Q2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J92

♦ AKQ965

♣ -

South:

♠ 743

♥ 63

♦ T84

♣ AKT82

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ JT972

♦ 765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJT73

♥ AQ3

♦ Q82

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

2NT² X 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J765

♦ AKQ

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6542

♥ K832

♦ 32

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 226	♠ AK52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT42	
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	
<hr/>		
Board: 227	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T84	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AKT82	
<hr/>		
Board: 228	♠ AKJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 229	♠ 6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ KT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T763

♥ KQJ8

♦ J96

♣ 96

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A72

♦ AT42

♣ Q2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ J92

♦ AKQ965

♣ -

South:

♠ 743

♥ 63

♦ T84

♣ AKT82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ JT972

♦ 765

♣ A65

South:

♠ AKJT73

♥ AQ3

♦ Q82

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2NT² X 3 ♣ 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ J765

♦ AKQ

♣ 65

South:

♠ 6542

♥ K832

♦ 32

♣ KT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 230 ♠ AT2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 8764
 HCP: 7 ♣ 653

Board: 231 ♠ AKQJ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A6
 HCP: 22+1 ♣ AQ85

Board: 232 ♠ 42 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJT5 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T76
 HCP: 5 ♣ QT96

Board: 233 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K8653 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ9 East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QJT

♦ 8764

♣ 653

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A5

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q8

♦ A6

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ762

♦ JT2

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJT5

♦ T76

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 87

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8653

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A9

♥ QT72

♦ T75

♣ J765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 230	♠ Q95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KQT	

Board: 231	♠ 532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 62	

Board: 232	♠ AJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 233	♠ A9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T75	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT2

♥ QJT

♦ 8764

♣ 653

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A5

♦ AKQ32

♣ KQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ Q8

♦ A6

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ 532

♥ AJ762

♦ JT2

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 42

♥ QJT5

♦ T76

♣ QT96

South:

♠ AJ76

♥ 87

♦ AKJ4

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ K8653

♦ AKQ9

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ A9

♥ QT72

♦ T75

♣ J765

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 234 ♠ K75 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 962 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 92
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ AT873

Board: 235 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ976 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 854
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AKQ

Board: 236 ♠ Q742 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 762 West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 54
 HCP: 6 ♣ KJ93

Board: 237 ♠ KT You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQT7 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A95
 HCP: 19 ♣ KQJT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 962

♦ 92

♣ AT873

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ KQJT843

♦ -

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ976

♦ 854

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J8752

♥ 2

♦ AT63

♣ T52

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ 762

♦ 54

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ4

♦ A97

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQT7

♦ A95

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ 984

♥ 54

♦ J7643

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 234 ♠ AJT3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJT843 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ KQ

Board: 235 ♠ J8752 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AT63
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T52

Board: 236 ♠ A95 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ4 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A97
 HCP: 17 ♣ QT7

Board: 237 ♠ 984 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 54 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J7643
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ A86

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ K75

♥ 962

♦ 92

♣ AT873

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ KQJT843

♦ -

♣ KQ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ976

♦ 854

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J8752

♥ 2

♦ AT63

♣ T52

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ 762

♦ 54

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ A95

♥ AQJ4

♦ A97

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KT

♥ AQT7

♦ A95

♣ KQJT

South:

♠ 984

♥ 54

♦ J7643

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 238	♠ 6532	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 82	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ A63	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q952	

Board: 239	♠ A854	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT2	
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 240	♠ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T986	
HCP: 6	♣ Q64	

Board: 241	♠ QJ87643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 85	

Board: 242	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ832	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 82

♦ A63

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK9543

♦ JT

♣ T64

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ AQJ6

♦ KQT2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8543

♦ 765

♣ A863

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ T54

♦ T986

♣ Q64

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ9

♦ Q753

♣ K872

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87643

♥ 52

♦ QT

♣ 85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT984

♦ K986

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♣¹

2♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ832

♣ KT2

South:

♠ 85

♥ K96543

♦ T9

♣ A63

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 238 ♠ QJ LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK9543 Partner bids next.
 Vul: None ♦ JT East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ T64

Board: 239 ♠ Q9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 765
 HCP: 6 ♣ A863

Board: 240 ♠ A You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q753
 HCP: 17 ♣ K872

Board: 241 ♠ - You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT984 West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K986
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ KJ

Board: 242 ♠ 85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K96543 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T9
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ A63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 6532

♥ 82

♦ A63

♣ Q952

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK9543

♦ JT

♣ T64

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A854

♥ AQJ6

♦ KQT2

♣ Q

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 8543

♦ 765

♣ A863

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ T54

♦ T986

♣ Q64

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ9

♦ Q753

♣ K872

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ QJ87643

♥ 52

♦ QT

♣ 85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQT984

♦ K986

♣ KJ

W N E S

1♣¹

2♣ 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ7

♦ AKQ832

♣ KT2

South:

♠ 85

♥ K96543

♦ T9

♣ A63

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 243	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	
Board: 244	♠ 43	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 9872	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T87	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J854	
Board: 245	♠ QJ543	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 63	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J54	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT9	
Board: 246	♠ T9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T3	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AT3	
Board: 247	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ62	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A43	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ Q852

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ642

♥ 643

♦ K2

♣ 532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ 9872

♦ T87

♣ J854

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ A5

♦ J53

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ 63

♦ J54

♣ AT9

South:

♠ KT987

♥ J8

♦ A8

♣ K842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T9743

♥ T3

♦ K64

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ

♦ AQJT932

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♥ X Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ62

♦ A43

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ QJ9764

♥ 9853

♦ 7

♣ K3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♦ 2NT Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 243	♠ QJ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 532	
Board: 244	♠ AKQT87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A5	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ J53	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ K2	
Board: 245	♠ KT987	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ K842	
Board: 246	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJT932	
HCP: 16+3	♣ 72	
Board: 247	♠ QJ9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9853	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6+2	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ Q852

♦ AQ87

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ QJ642

♥ 643

♦ K2

♣ 532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 244

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ 9872

♦ T87

♣ J854

South:

♠ AKQT87

♥ A5

♦ J53

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ543

♥ 63

♦ J54

♣ AT9

South:

♠ KT987

♥ J8

♦ A8

♣ K842

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 246

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ T9743

♥ T3

♦ K64

♣ AT3

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQ

♦ AQJT932

♣ 72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

2 ♥	X	Pass	3 ♦
-----	---	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 247

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ62

♦ A43

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ QJ9764

♥ 9853

♦ 7

♣ K3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♦	2NT	Pass	4 ♥ ³
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 248	♠ AQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ9	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 17	♣ 95	
Board: 249	♠ Q84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ974	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T92	
Board: 250	♠ T873	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J8654	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ 853	East (LHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Board: 251	♠ J952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	
Board: 252	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJT5	
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ54	♠ T32		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ Q954	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ 432				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ AT				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ974	♥ 2	1 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 94	♦ AQT75				
South HCP: 17+2	♣ T92	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T873	♠ AQ5	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q74	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 1+1	♦ J8654	♦ QT93				
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1NTX South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J952	♠ Q83		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ QT72	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ J62				
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 872	♠ AQ9				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ JT4	♥ AQ876	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJT5	♦ K4	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q32	♣ K54				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 248	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q954	
HCP: 5	♣ 432	
Board: 249	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK864	
Board: 250	♠ AQ5	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ Q74	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ QT93	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	East (RHO) Doubles 1NT if possible.
Board: 251	♠ Q83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 863	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT72	
HCP: 5	♣ J62	
Board: 252	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ54	♠ T32		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	X	Pass	2 ♦
North HCP: 17	♦ A83	♦ Q954	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ 95	♣ 432				
Contract: 2 ♦ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ Q84	♠ AT				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KQ974	♥ 2	1 ♠	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 7+1	♦ 94	♦ AQT75				
South HCP: 17+2	♣ T92	♣ AK864				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 250

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ T873	♠ AQ5	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q74	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 1+1	♦ J8654	♦ QT93				
South HCP: 15	♣ 853	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 1NTX South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 251

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J952	♠ Q83		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 863	Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ8	♦ QT72	All Pass			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ	♣ J62				
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 252

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 872	♠ AQ9				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ JT4	♥ AQ876	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJT5	♦ K4	Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 18+1	♣ Q32	♣ K54				
Contract: 3 ♥ North						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 253

♠ J843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T832

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 962

HCP: 7

♣ AQ

Board: 254

♠ 98643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q3

West (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ 9873

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 255

♠ Q83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ9875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 9

HCP: 6+2

♣ 654

Board: 256

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8643

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 85

East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ A9543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J843

♥ T832

♦ 962

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQJ3

♣ KT732

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 98643

♥ A8

♦ Q3

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A

♥ K9764

♦ 974

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ Pass Pass X

XX 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KJ9875

♦ 9

♣ 654

South:

♠ T62

♥ A2

♦ AKT83

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J8643

♦ 85

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AKQ97

♦ AJ7

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 253	♠ 75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT732	

Board: 254	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9764	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 974	West (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ6	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 255	♠ T62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT83	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK7	

Board: 256	♠ KQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ97	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 22+1	♣ K8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ J843

♥ T832

♦ 962

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 75

♥ AK

♦ KQJ3

♣ KT732

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 98643

♥ A8

♦ Q3

♣ 9873

South:

♠ A

♥ K9764

♦ 974

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ Pass Pass X

XX 2 ♣ Pass Pass

2 ♦ Pass Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KJ9875

♦ 9

♣ 654

South:

♠ T62

♥ A2

♦ AKT83

♣ AK7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ J8643

♦ 85

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQT

♥ AKQ97

♦ AJ7

♣ K8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X 4 ♠ 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 257	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJT63	
HCP: 21+3	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 258	♠ K974	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T3	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT432	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ 84	
<hr/>		
Board: 259	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT98762	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q652	
HCP: 5+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 260	♠ AKQT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q73	
<hr/>		
Board: 261	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT7	
HCP: 19	♣ K76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJT63

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T5

♦ 9852

♣ KQT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K974

♥ T3

♦ JT432

♣ 84

South:

♠ AT632

♥ 54

♦ AKQ

♣ T62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ JT98762

♦ Q652

♣ -

South:

♠ K82

♥ -

♦ AKJ43

♣ KQT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 9764

♥ JT7

♦ AT632

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A75

♦ KT7

♣ K76

South:

♠ 97

♥ K82

♦ 8652

♣ QT54

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 257	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KQT75	
Board: 258	♠ AT632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 54	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ T62	
Board: 259	♠ K82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ43	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQT86	
Board: 260	♠ 9764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT7	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT632	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9	
Board: 261	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8652	
HCP: 5	♣ QT54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K

♥ AKJ

♦ AKQJT63

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T5

♦ 9852

♣ KQT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 258

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ K974

♥ T3

♦ JT432

♣ 84

South:

♠ AT632

♥ 54

♦ AKQ

♣ T62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 259

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q9

♥ JT98762

♦ Q652

♣ -

South:

♠ K82

♥ -

♦ AKJ43

♣ KQT86

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT2

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 9764

♥ JT7

♦ AT632

♣ 9

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

2 ♥ 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 261

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A75

♦ KT7

♣ K76

South:

♠ 97

♥ K82

♦ 8652

♣ QT54

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 262	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT9742	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 652	

Board: 263	♠ K73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 18+1	♣ 93	

Board: 264	♠ AK8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ A865	

Board: 265	♠ K65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q92	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AK742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K4

♦ AT9742

♣ 652

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AQJT96

♦ 6

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♥¹

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQ43

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ T954

♦ 87

♣ 762

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K976

♦ A6

♣ A865

South:

♠ JT65432

♥ AT54

♦ 4

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q92

♦ A4

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J832

♥ A3

♦ T973

♣ 865

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 262	♠ AQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT96	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Board: 263	♠ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T954	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 5	♣ 762	

Board: 264	♠ JT65432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 2	

Board: 265	♠ J832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T973	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 73

♥ K4

♦ AT9742

♣ 652

South:

♠ AQJ92

♥ AQJT96

♦ 6

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♥¹

Pass Pass 3♣ 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ AQ3

♦ AKQ43

♣ 93

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ T954

♦ 87

♣ 762

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK8

♥ K976

♦ A6

♣ A865

South:

♠ JT65432

♥ AT54

♦ 4

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 265

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ Q92

♦ A4

♣ AK742

South:

♠ J832

♥ A3

♦ T973

♣ 865

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ KT76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 267	♠ 52	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 965	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AT8762	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+2	♣ T9	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 268	♠ JT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 62	
HCP: 7	♣ A95	
<hr/>		
Board: 269	♠ AQJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK8	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 854	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ K

♦ AKQT9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AT93

♦ 74

♣ Q9753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 52

♥ 965

♦ AT8762

♣ T9

South:

♠ K73

♥ K84

♦ QJ94

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ²
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ Q864

♦ 62

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK9

♦ KQT9

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AK8

♦ 854

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 6

♥ T95

♦ QJ62

♣ KT752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 266	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q9753	
<hr/>		
Board: 267	♠ K73	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K84	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ QJ94	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 268	♠ Q75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q74	
<hr/>		
Board: 269	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ62	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ K

♦ AKQT9

♣ AT8

South:

♠ 42

♥ AT93

♦ 74

♣ Q9753

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 52

♥ 965

♦ AT8762

♣ T9

South:

♠ K73

♥ K84

♦ QJ94

♣ AJ5

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	Pass	2NT ²
3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	Pass	4 ♠	5 ♦
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 268

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT84

♥ Q864

♦ 62

♣ A95

South:

♠ Q75

♥ AK9

♦ KQT9

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AK8

♦ 854

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 6

♥ T95

♦ QJ62

♣ KT752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
1 ♥	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 270

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT3

HCP: 24

♣ AQ95

Board: 271

♠ AJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ7

HCP: 21

♣ Q942

Board: 272

♠ Q974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9862

HCP: 6

♣ T6

Board: 273

♠ AQJT62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 7

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A62

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ AJ4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ8

♦ QT3

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ JT874

♥ 54

♦ J9

♣ KT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ 9742

♦ T86

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ A73

♦ 9862

♣ T6

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT62

♥ 7

♦ A62

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ8

♦ J954

♣ T8732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 270	♠ JT874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT82	

Board: 271	♠ KQT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T86	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T	

Board: 272	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ943	

Board: 273	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J954	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T8732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ8

♦ QT3

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ JT874

♥ 54

♦ J9

♣ KT82

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q942

South:

♠ KQT63

♥ 9742

♦ T86

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q974

♥ A73

♦ 9862

♣ T6

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ

♦ QJ7

♣ AQ943

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT62

♥ 7

♦ A62

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ8

♦ J954

♣ T8732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	1 ♠	2 ♥	Pass
-----	-----	-----	------

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 274 ♠ KJ83 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ6 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q6
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ73

Board: 275 ♠ AT8752 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 642 Partner bids next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 43 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 8+2 ♣ A5

Board: 276 ♠ KQT95 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 2 East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T963
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ Q87

Board: 277 ♠ Q975 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T83 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KT954

Board: 278 ♠ KJ75 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ963 West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A97

♥ J9543

♦ 8532

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1NT	2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AT8752

♥ 642

♦ 43

♣ A5

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ92

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass

1♦ ²	2♠	All Pass
-----------------	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT95

♥ 2

♦ T963

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK96

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ T83

♦ Q

♣ KT954

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A72

♦ A9432

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 3

♦ AKQ963

♣ K7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ5

♦ T874

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

3♣	3♦	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 274	♠ A97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9543	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T	

Board: 275	♠ -	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ85	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ92	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ Q8743	

Board: 276	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK96	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ42	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9432	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 8	

Board: 278	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ5	West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T874	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ6

♦ Q6

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ A97

♥ J9543

♦ 8532

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1NT	2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 275

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AT8752

♥ 642

♦ 43

♣ A5

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ85

♦ KJ92

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass

1♦ ²	2♠	All Pass
-----------------	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQT95

♥ 2

♦ T963

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK96

♦ QJ42

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	3NT
------	-----------------	----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ Q975

♥ T83

♦ Q

♣ KT954

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A72

♦ A9432

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 3

♦ AKQ963

♣ K7

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ5

♦ T874

♣ J854

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♣	2♦	Pass	2NT
----	----	------	-----

3♣	3♦	All Pass
----	----	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 279	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK742	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 82	
<hr/>		
Board: 280	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 6+3	♣ QJT8764	
<hr/>		
Board: 281	♠ QJ3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9763	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+2	♣ KJ9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 282	♠ Q43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J953	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J985	
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT9

♦ AK742

♣ 82

South:

♠ 72

♥ 652

♦ J983

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 976

♦ K

♣ QJT8764

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ A4

♦ QJ87

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 281

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 8

♦ AK9763

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 96

♥ KT654

♦ 5

♣ Q8764

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J953

♦ J985

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 642

♦ A42

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 279	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	
HCP: 5	♣ KJT5	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 92	
Board: 281	♠ 96	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KT654	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q8764	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Board: 282	♠ AKJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT9

♦ AK742

♣ 82

South:

♠ 72

♥ 652

♦ J983

♣ KJT5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ 98

♥ 976

♦ K

♣ QJT8764

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ A4

♦ QJ87

♣ 92

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 281

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ QJ3

♥ 8

♦ AK9763

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ 96

♥ KT654

♦ 5

♣ Q8764

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	2♦	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 282

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q43

♥ J953

♦ J985

♣ J9

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ 642

♦ A42

♣ AQ72

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 283	♠ K7	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T32	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJT52	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q8	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 284	♠ AKQJ97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A82	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AT	

Board: 285	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ64	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 74	

Board: 286	♠ K987	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK93	
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T32

♦ KQJT52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 93

♥ A65

♦ 8764

♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 32

♦ A82

♣ AT

South:

♠ 32

♥ 875

♦ K973

♣ K752

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ64

♦ KT7

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J983

♦ 98

♣ QT53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ Q2

♦ AK93

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT53

♥ T7

♦ J6

♣ QJT92

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♥ ³
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 283	♠ 93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A65	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ93	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 284	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K973	
HCP: 6	♣ K752	

Board: 285	♠ Q85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J983	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 5	♣ QT53	

Board: 286	♠ QT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K7

♥ T32

♦ KQJT52

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 93

♥ A65

♦ 8764

♣ KJ93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	2 ♦
------------------	-----	------	-----

Pass	Pass	2 ♠	3 ♦
------	------	-----	-----

3 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	Pass
-----	-----	------	------

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ97

♥ 32

♦ A82

♣ AT

South:

♠ 32

♥ 875

♦ K973

♣ K752

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ AKQ64

♦ KT7

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q85

♥ J983

♦ 98

♣ QT53

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♦	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K987

♥ Q2

♦ AK93

♣ AK6

South:

♠ QT53

♥ T7

♦ J6

♣ QJT92

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♥	Pass	Pass	2 ♥ ³
-----	------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 287

♠ AK7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ5

HCP: 20+1

♣ J3

Board: 288

♠ 83

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 8642

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A98

HCP: 7

♣ KT93

Board: 289

♠ AQJ976

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T652

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 6

HCP: 7+2

♣ 93

Board: 290

♠ 943

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ643

HCP: 5+1

♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ43

♦ QJ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ T43

♥ 2

♦ A8764

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 8642

♦ A98

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ754

♥ Q9

♦ KQ7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ T652

♦ 6

♣ 93

South:

♠ 543

♥ A

♦ AQ8753

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ QT2

♦ QJ643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJ54

♦ -

♣ AK98754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 287	♠ T43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8764	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K964	
<hr/>		
Board: 288	♠ AKQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ 543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8753	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AK2	
<hr/>		
Board: 290	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AK98754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ43

♦ QJ5

♣ J3

South:

♠ T43

♥ 2

♦ A8764

♣ K964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 8642

♦ A98

♣ KT93

South:

♠ AKQ754

♥ Q9

♦ KQ7

♣ J5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♥ ³	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 289

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ976

♥ T652

♦ 6

♣ 93

South:

♠ 543

♥ A

♦ AQ8753

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 943

♥ QT2

♦ QJ643

♣ 62

South:

♠ A8

♥ AJ54

♦ -

♣ AK98754

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 291	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K875	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 292	♠ JT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT92	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T87	

Board: 293	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ62	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A3	

Board: 294	♠ 983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A82	West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K875

♦ A84

♣ A8

South:

♠ 852

♥ AT9

♦ T6

♣ JT953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT63

♥ 7

♦ KQT92

♣ T87

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQ63

♦ AJ

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ62

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ T

♥ 875

♦ A8654

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ A82

♦ AK

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ7543

♦ T8542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 291 ♠ 852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT9 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T6
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ JT953

Board: 292 ♠ 852 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQ63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AJ
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQ65

Board: 293 ♠ T Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 875 East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A8654
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QJT6

Board: 294 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ7543 West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T8542
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ K875

♦ A84

♣ A8

South:

♠ 852

♥ AT9

♦ T6

♣ JT953

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ JT63

♥ 7

♦ KQT92

♣ T87

South:

♠ 852

♥ KQ63

♦ AJ

♣ AQ65

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AKQJ62

♦ KJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ T

♥ 875

♦ A8654

♣ QJT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 983

♥ A82

♦ AK

♣ AQJ32

South:

♠ J7

♥ KJ7543

♦ T8542

♣ -

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

3 ♠	4 ♥	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 295

♠ AJ52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T95

HCP: 17

♣ AJ3

Board: 296

♠ Q42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 95

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q632

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 6

♣ Q963

Board: 297

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ7

HCP: 20+1

♣ KQT64

Board: 298

♠ T52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J8

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q4

HCP: 7+2

♣ A86532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AK7

♦ T95

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ T43

♥ JT64

♦ A82

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 95

♦ Q632

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ K3

♦ A84

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ7

♣ KQT64

South:

♠ T85432

♥ 95

♦ T98

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T52

♥ J8

♦ Q4

♣ A86532

South:

♠ AQ9643

♥ QT76

♦ A

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 295	♠ T43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A82	
HCP: 7	♣ Q84	
<hr/>		
Board: 296	♠ AJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A84	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ A84	
<hr/>		
Board: 297	♠ T85432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T98	
HCP: 5+2	♣ AJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 298	♠ AQ9643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ AK7

♦ T95

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ T43

♥ JT64

♦ A82

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 95

♦ Q632

♣ Q963

South:

♠ AJ876

♥ K3

♦ A84

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
X	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ7

♦ KQ7

♣ KQT64

South:

♠ T85432

♥ 95

♦ T98

♣ AJ

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T52

♥ J8

♦ Q4

♣ A86532

South:

♠ AQ9643

♥ QT76

♦ A

♣ KJ

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. strength cue bid

Board: 299	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A98	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQT876	

Board: 300	♠ T98743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 42	

Board: 301	♠ Q92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 302	♠ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT5	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ J97542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A98

♦ AJ5

♣ AQT876

South:

♠ JT82

♥ 76

♦ KQT84

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98743

♥ J

♦ KQT6

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ AJ

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KT5

♥ 864

♦ KJ654

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 8

♦ QT5

♣ J97542

South:

♠ A84

♥ K76

♦ 32

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 299	♠ JT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 76	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQT84	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J3	

Board: 300	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 21	♣ AKT5	

Board: 301	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ654	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T5	

Board: 302	♠ A84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K76	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ A98

♦ AJ5

♣ AQT876

South:

♠ JT82

♥ 76

♦ KQT84

♣ J3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T98743

♥ J

♦ KQT6

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ AJ

♣ AKT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AQJ75

♦ A

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KT5

♥ 864

♦ KJ654

♣ T5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 302

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ 8

♦ QT5

♣ J97542

South:

♠ A84

♥ K76

♦ 32

♣ AKQT6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 303	♠ AQT54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ 32	East (LHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 304	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 7	♣ 8532	

Board: 305	♠ AKQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KT765	

Board: 306	♠ KT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J32	
HCP: 7	♣ QT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ AKQ6

♦ QJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 97

♥ J43

♦ T

♣ KQJT985

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 2♦²

3♦ 3♠ 4♦ 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 7432

♦ KJ9

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ65

♦ 65

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ KT765

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 6

♦ AT853

♣ Q83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KT98

♥ J6

♦ J32

♣ QT63

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKT82

♦ 5

♣ AK97

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 303	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J43	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ KQJT985	East (RHO) bids 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 304	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A76	

Board: 305	♠ 9743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT853	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q83	

Board: 306	♠ AJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AK97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AQT54

♥ AKQ6

♦ QJ

♣ 32

South:

♠ 97

♥ J43

♦ T

♣ KQJT985

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 2♦²

3♦ 3♠ 4♦ 6♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 304

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ 7432

♦ KJ9

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ AKQ65

♦ 65

♣ A76

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ85

♥ K2

♦ K

♣ KT765

South:

♠ 9743

♥ 6

♦ AT853

♣ Q83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 306

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KT98

♥ J6

♦ J32

♣ QT63

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKT82

♦ 5

♣ AK97

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 307	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K652	
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
Board: 308	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K732	
HCP: 6	♣ T954	
<hr/>		
Board: 309	♠ KQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K8542	
<hr/>		
Board: 310	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J964	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ953	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K653

♦ K652

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ AJ

♦ 9873

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K53

♦ K732

♣ T954

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AT82

♦ A8

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ

♦ T7

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 9543

♥ 3

♦ A6543

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J964

♦ QJ953

♣ 76

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT832

♦ AKT6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 307 ♠ Q9865 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 9873
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 93

Board: 308 ♠ AKQ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A8
 HCP: 20 ♣ K76

Board: 309 ♠ 9543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A6543
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ Q63

Board: 310 ♠ J3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT832 East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKT6
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ K653

♦ K652

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q9865

♥ AJ

♦ 9873

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 96

♥ K53

♦ K732

♣ T954

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AT82

♦ A8

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AKJ

♦ T7

♣ K8542

South:

♠ 9543

♥ 3

♦ A6543

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♦	3♣	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ J964

♦ QJ953

♣ 76

South:

♠ J3

♥ KT832

♦ AKT6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 311

♠ KQJ82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KQ63

HCP: 19+1

♣ A

Board: 312

♠ QJ95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 63

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT74

HCP: 16+1

♣ AK

Board: 313

♠ K9762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q842

HCP: 7+1

♣ T9

Board: 314

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK865

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 18+2

♣ KJ843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ63

♣ A

South:

♠ 96

♥ 5

♦ AT942

♣ QJT97

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ 63

♦ AQT74

♣ AK

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT72

♦ 3

♣ T98642

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♥	2 ♦	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q5

♦ Q842

♣ T9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT9

♦ AJ3

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK865

♦ AK

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ J94

♥ QJT32

♦ J3

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♠ ²	X	Pass
------	------------------	---	------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 311

♠ 96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AT942

HCP: 7+2

♣ QJT97

Board: 312

♠ A3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT72

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 5+2

♣ T98642

Board: 313

♠ A4

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKJT9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ3

HCP: 20+1

♣ K76

Board: 314

♠ J94

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT32

East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J3

East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ 762

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQJ82

♥ KJ2

♦ KQ63

♣ A

South:

♠ 96

♥ 5

♦ AT942

♣ QJT97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 312

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ 63

♦ AQT74

♣ AK

South:

♠ A3

♥ JT72

♦ 3

♣ T98642

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	2 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K9762

♥ Q5

♦ Q842

♣ T9

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKJT9

♦ AJ3

♣ K76

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK865

♦ AK

♣ KJ843

South:

♠ J94

♥ QJT32

♦ J3

♣ 762

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠ ²	X	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 315	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 316	♠ Q53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT98	
HCP: 18+2	♣ -	

Board: 317	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 24	♣ KQ94	

Board: 318	♠ KJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 974	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K976

♦ K54

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T842

♥ A2

♦ QT732

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AQJT98

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 9874

♦ 542

♣ Q6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ4

♦ A52

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 753

♥ 72

♦ Q7643

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ Q62

♦ 974

♣ 94

South:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ KQ532

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 315

♠ T842

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ QT732

HCP: 7+1

♣ J6

Board: 316

♠ K

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 9874

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 542

HCP: 5+1

♣ Q6532

Board: 317

♠ 753

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 72

East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q7643

HCP: 6+1

♣ AT7

Board: 318

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ532

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K976

♦ K54

♣ AK8

South:

♠ T842

♥ A2

♦ QT732

♣ J6

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ Q53

♥ AKQ2

♦ AQJT98

♣ -

South:

♠ K

♥ 9874

♦ 542

♣ Q6532

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ4

♦ A52

♣ KQ94

South:

♠ 753

♥ 72

♦ Q7643

♣ AT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	Pass
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ Q62

♦ 974

♣ 94

South:

♠ A2

♥ 85

♦ KQ532

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 319

♠ QJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQ32

HCP: 19+1

♣ A83

Board: 320

♠ T854

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A82

HCP: 5

♣ J3

Board: 321

♠ K965

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K975

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ5

HCP: 19

♣ AK

Board: 322

♠ QT5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 65

HCP: 6

♣ J872

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KT

♦ AKQ32

♣ A83

South:

♠ 753

♥ A8542

♦ 7

♣ Q975

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ 9653

♦ A82

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQT2

♦ 75

♣ 75

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K965

♥ K975

♦ AQ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ -

♦ 8632

♣ Q8542

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ KT32

♦ 65

♣ J872

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A5

♦ AT

♣ AQT943

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 319 ♠ 753 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A8542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 7
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ Q975

Board: 320 ♠ AKQ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQT2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 75
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ 75

Board: 321 ♠ QJ82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 8632
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ Q8542

Board: 322 ♠ AK2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A5 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT
 HCP: 21+2 ♣ AQT943

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ KT

♦ AKQ32

♣ A83

South:

♠ 753

♥ A8542

♦ 7

♣ Q975

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T854

♥ 9653

♦ A82

♣ J3

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ AKQT2

♦ 75

♣ 75

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 321

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K965

♥ K975

♦ AQ5

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ -

♦ 8632

♣ Q8542

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT5

♥ KT32

♦ 65

♣ J872

South:

♠ AK2

♥ A5

♦ AT

♣ AQT943

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 323	♠ AKQ64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J95	West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ62	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 324	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J732	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K865	
HCP: 7	♣ 654	
<hr/>		
Board: 325	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 326	♠ A987	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J953	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 862	East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	East (LHO) Doubles 1♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ J95

♦ KQJ62

♣ -

South:

♠ T832

♥ KQ43

♦ 8

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ J732

♦ K865

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ865

♦ A

♣ KQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♠	3 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ863

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ 754

♦ T764

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A987

♥ J953

♦ 862

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 2

♦ A4

♣ QJT76

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

X	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
---	-----	-----	------

Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
------	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Partner bids first.

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

East (RHO) bids $2\spadesuit$ if possible.

Partner bids first.

The opponents are silent.

LHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Partner bids next.

East (RHO) bids 1 if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 3♣ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ J95

♦ KQJ62

♣ -

South:

♠ T832

♥ KQ43

♦ 8

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♣	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 324

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ J732

♦ K865

♣ 654

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ865

♦ A

♣ KQJ93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♠	3 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ AJ863

♦ KJ2

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A75

♥ 754

♦ T764

♣ K32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 326

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ A987

♥ J953

♦ 862

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 2

♦ A4

♣ QJT76

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠

Pass	Pass	X	Pass
------	------	---	------

2 ♥	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
-----	------	------	-----

X	3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass
---	-----	-----	------

Pass	4 ♠	X	All Pass
------	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 327

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A853

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ42

HCP: 16

♣ Q863

Board: 328

♠ J98

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J8

HCP: 7+2

♣ KT8753

Board: 329

♠ AQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ76

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 85

HCP: 16

♣ KQ54

Board: 330

♠ A875

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 94

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 832

HCP: 6

♣ QT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ AQ42

♣ Q863

South:

♠ KT43

♥ T92

♦ KJ986

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q5

♦ J8

♣ KT8753

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ976

♦ T

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ76

♦ 85

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K85

♥ 82

♦ KJ763

♣ 862

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A875

♥ 94

♦ 832

♣ QT97

South:

♠ K42

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ J654

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 327 ♠ KT43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ986
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 7

Board: 328 ♠ K7 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ976 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ T
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ AQJ6

Board: 329 ♠ K85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 82 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ763
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ 862

Board: 330 ♠ K42 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ3 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
 HCP: 16 ♣ J654

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ A853

♦ AQ42

♣ Q863

South:

♠ KT43

♥ T92

♦ KJ986

♣ 7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J98

♥ Q5

♦ J8

♣ KT8753

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKJ976

♦ T

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1♣¹

2♠ 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ KQ76

♦ 85

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ K85

♥ 82

♦ KJ763

♣ 862

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ A875

♥ 94

♦ 832

♣ QT97

South:

♠ K42

♥ QJ3

♦ AKQ

♣ J654

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331	♠ QT93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K95	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 16	♣ AK52	

Board: 332	♠ T2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT63	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J72	

Board: 333	♠ 852	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K74	

Board: 334	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ983	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9764	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT93

♥ K95

♦ A8

♣ AK52

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ87

♦ Q964

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
X	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKQ

♦ AQT63

♣ J72

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 85

♦ K972

♣ T643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ32

♣ K74

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 765

♦ 96

♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ983

♦ J9764

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ Q65

♦ AQ5

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 331	♠ J865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ87	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 332	♠ KJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K972	
HCP: 7	♣ T643	

Board: 333	♠ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ Q632	

Board: 334	♠ AJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q65	West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT93

♥ K95

♦ A8

♣ AK52

South:

♠ J865

♥ QJ87

♦ Q964

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
X	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ T2

♥ AKQ

♦ AQT63

♣ J72

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ 85

♦ K972

♣ T643

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 852

♥ AJ

♦ AKJ32

♣ K74

South:

♠ AJ64

♥ 765

♦ 96

♣ Q632

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AJ983

♦ J9764

♣ J6

South:

♠ AJT73

♥ Q65

♦ AQ5

♣ K2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
3 ♣	Pass	Pass	3 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 335	♠ 82	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96532	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KQ65	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 336	♠ 8732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ975	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T2	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J2	

Board: 337	♠ K972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 6	

Board: 338	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T64	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Board: 335	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: West	♠ 82	♠ QT9753	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♥	4 ♦
Vul: E-W	♥ 2	♥ AT7	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 9+2	♦ A96532	♦ JT4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7+2	♣ KQ65	♣ 3				
Contract: 4 ♦ X South						

Board: 336

Board: 336	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8732	♠ Q6				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: E-W	♥ KJ975	♥ A82	1 ♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5+1	♦ T2	♦ KQJ	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ J2	♣ AQ765	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2NT South						

Board: 337

Board: 337	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ K972	♠ QJT53		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ43	♥ 865	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 19+2	♦ AQ	♦ K7	All Pass			
South HCP: 7+1	♣ 6	♣ J32	1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial			
Contract: 4 ♥ South						

Board: 338

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 954	♠ AK7				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ AQJ43	♥ T72	Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7+1	♦ T64	♦ KQ	Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
South HCP: 18+1	♣ 86	♣ AQ432	Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♥
Contract: 4 ♥ South						
	All Pass					
	1. 16+ HCP					
	2. artificial					

Board: 335	♠ QT9753	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT4	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 3	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Board: 336	♠ Q6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ765	

Board: 337	♠ QJT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J32	

Board: 338	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQ432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♦ X South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 2

♦ A96532

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ QT9753

♥ AT7

♦ JT4

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 4 ♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 8732

♥ KJ975

♦ T2

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A82

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ765

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K972

♥ AKQJ43

♦ AQ

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJT53

♥ 865

♦ K7

♣ J32

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ AQJ43

♦ T64

♣ 86

South:

♠ AK7

♥ T72

♦ KQ

♣ AQ432

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 339

♠ QJT9654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 5

HCP: 7+3

♣ A64

Board: 340

♠ J763

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q865

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KT52

HCP: 6

♣ 4

Board: 341

♠ K3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A74

HCP: 20+1

♣ KQJ87

Board: 342

♠ A9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K932

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT

HCP: 17

♣ QJT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9654

♥ 73

♦ 5

♣ A64

South:

♠ AK83

♥ A

♦ AK973

♣ Q32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q865

♦ KT52

♣ 4

South:

♠ AT

♥ K943

♦ AQJ

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ

♦ A74

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A964

♥ K63

♦ T3

♣ 6532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K932

♦ AKT

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ T5

♥ AJ8

♦ J96532

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 339

♠ AK83

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK973

HCP: 20+1

♣ Q32

Board: 340

♠ AT

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K943

West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ

HCP: 20

♣ KQJ5

Board: 341

♠ A964

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T3

HCP: 7

♣ 6532

Board: 342

♠ T5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J96532

HCP: 6+2

♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJT9654

♥ 73

♦ 5

♣ A64

South:

♠ AK83

♥ A

♦ AK973

♣ Q32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J763

♥ Q865

♦ KT52

♣ 4

South:

♠ AT

♥ K943

♦ AQJ

♣ KQJ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ

♦ A74

♣ KQJ87

South:

♠ A964

♥ K63

♦ T3

♣ 6532

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K932

♦ AKT

♣ QJT4

South:

♠ T5

♥ AJ8

♦ J96532

♣ 62

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 343	♠ AK9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 7532	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ A8754	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Redoubles if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 344	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ63	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 345	♠ J964	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7	
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 346	♠ AQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T

♦ 7532

♣ A8754

South:

♠ J64

♥ K9765

♦ QT9

♣ 32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² Pass

1♥ X XX Pass

Pass 2♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ63

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJ82

♦ 65

♣ T9864

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J964

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q2

♦ JT4

♣ T86543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q43

♦ AKJT6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6532

♥ AT987

♦ 953

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 343 ♠ J64 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ K9765 Partner bids next.

Vul: Both ♦ QT9 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+1 ♣ 32 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

East (RHO) Redoubles if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Board: 344 ♠ QT Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AJ82 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ 65 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+1 ♣ T9864

Board: 345 ♠ A5 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ Q2 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ JT4

HCP: 7+2 ♣ T86543

Board: 346 ♠ 6532 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ AT987 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ 953

HCP: 5+1 ♣ J

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♣X North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ T

♦ 7532

♣ A8754

South:

♠ J64

♥ K9765

♦ QT9

♣ 32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² Pass

1♥ X XX Pass

Pass 2♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ K64

♥ KQ63

♦ AJ7

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ QT

♥ AJ82

♦ 65

♣ T9864

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 345

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J964

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q2

♦ JT4

♣ T86543

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♣⁴ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 346

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q43

♦ AKJT6

♣ 4

South:

♠ 6532

♥ AT987

♦ 953

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 347	♠ AK32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 348	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A94	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKQJ64	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J975	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 350	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 7	♣ JT85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K63

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ T985

♦ 7532

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A52

♦ A94

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQT763

♦ T32

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ J

♦ J975

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ T7542

♥ AK87

♦ T3

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ 852

♦ AQ65

♣ JT85

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ74

♦ K87

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 347	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7532	
HCP: 6	♣ K84	

Board: 348	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T32	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T7	

Board: 349	♠ T7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 85	

Board: 350	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ74	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K87	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK32

♥ K63

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ QJ

♥ T985

♦ 7532

♣ K84

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 348

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ A52

♦ A94

♣ AKQJ64

South:

♠ J7

♥ KQT763

♦ T32

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 349

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ J

♦ J975

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ T7542

♥ AK87

♦ T3

♣ 85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ T8

♥ 852

♦ AQ65

♣ JT85

South:

♠ K4

♥ KQJ74

♦ K87

♣ A43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 351	♠ 643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ6432	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 96	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 352	♠ 432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT95	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 72	

Board: 353	♠ AKT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AK54	

Board: 354	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J97432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ6432

♦ K7

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT5

♥ AK9

♦ Q95

♣ KT85

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ 652

♦ AKT95

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ AKQ

♦ 3

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ KJ6

♦ 4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 54

♦ A9873

♣ 932

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J97432

♦ KJT

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK6

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 351	♠ AT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q95	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KT85	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 352	♠ AKJT87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QJ9	

Board: 353	♠ Q86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 54	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9873	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 932	

Board: 354	♠ J52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AKJ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ QJ6432

♦ K7

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT5

♥ AK9

♦ Q95

♣ KT85

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♦ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ 432

♥ 652

♦ AKT95

♣ 72

South:

♠ AKJT87

♥ AKQ

♦ 3

♣ QJ9

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 353

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ KJ6

♦ 4

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q86

♥ 54

♦ A9873

♣ 932

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ J97432

♦ KJT

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J52

♥ AK6

♦ Q5

♣ AKJ94

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 355

♠ 5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A63

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A87432

HCP: 16+2

♣ AKJ

Board: 356

♠ 32

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ JT2

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ 8764

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 4

♣ K853

Board: 357

♠ AT82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ5

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K954

HCP: 20

♣ AK

Board: 358

♠ AKQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 96

HCP: 16+1

♣ QJ764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A63

♦ A87432

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T9843

♥ KT4

♦ Q6

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 32

♥ JT2

♦ 8764

♣ K853

South:

♠ KT985

♥ A74

♦ 5

♣ JT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ5

♦ K954

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 43

♦ A872

♣ T5432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ QJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ764

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKT987

♦ 842

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 355

♠ T9843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT4

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q93

Board: 356

♠ KT985

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ A74

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ 5

East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1

♣ JT42

Board: 357

♠ Q3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 43

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A872

HCP: 6+1

♣ T5432

Board: 358

♠ 65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT987

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 842

HCP: 7+2

♣ 52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 5

♥ A63

♦ A87432

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ T9843

♥ KT4

♦ Q6

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 356

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 32

♥ JT2

♦ 8764

♣ K853

South:

♠ KT985

♥ A74

♦ 5

♣ JT42

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT82

♥ AQ5

♦ K954

♣ AK

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 43

♦ A872

♣ T5432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ QJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ764

South:

♠ 65

♥ AKT987

♦ 842

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 359	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T974	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 762	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ43	

Board: 360	♠ AKQ984	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKJT	

Board: 361	♠ AQJT6	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q985	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q76	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 8	

Board: 362	♠ 8643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ T974

♦ 762

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK2

♦ AKQJ

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♠ ³	X	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ 75

♦ 6

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T7532

♥ 3

♦ AK73

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 361

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ Q985

♦ Q76

♣ 8

South:

♠ K87

♥ J63

♦ T82

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 76432

♦ AK8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A2

♥ K98

♦ JT7

♣ AKJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 359	♠ 842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK2	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ9	

Board: 360	♠ T7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK73	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 843	

Board: 361	♠ K87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J63	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T82	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A932	

Board: 362	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT7	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 96

♥ T974

♦ 762

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ 842

♥ AK2

♦ AKQJ

♣ AJ9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	X
Pass	2 ♠ ³	X	3 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 360

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ984

♥ 75

♦ 6

♣ AKJT

South:

♠ T7532

♥ 3

♦ AK73

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♥	3 ♥ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 361

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT6

♥ Q985

♦ Q76

♣ 8

South:

♠ K87

♥ J63

♦ T82

♣ A932

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 362

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 76432

♦ AK8

♣ 5

South:

♠ A2

♥ K98

♦ JT7

♣ AKJT6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 363	♠ 9653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK962	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 6	
Board: 364	♠ A94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9432	
HCP: 6+2	♣ T85	
Board: 365	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ754	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 963	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 87	
Board: 366	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 5	♣ T762	
Board: 367	♠ T5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K43	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT986	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 75	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 976

♦ AK962

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 7

♦ QT9432

♣ T85

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJT4

♦ A7

♣ AK943

W N E S

1♠ 2♠² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ754

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 62

♦ A8

♣ AQJT53

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ All Pass 1♣¹

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8654

♦ J87

♣ T762

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ2

♦ AT3

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT 1♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ T5

♥ K43

♦ QJT986

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT762

♦ A54

♣ T92

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ 2♠ 4♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 363

♠ QJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AQJ4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 19+1

♣ AKQ43

Board: 364

♠ K7

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJT4

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A7

HCP: 18+1

♣ AK943

Board: 365

♠ AK5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ 62

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 18+2

♣ AQJT53

Board: 366

♠ Q73

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT3

HCP: 18

♣ K54

Board: 367

♠ AK

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ QT762

Partner bids next.

Vul: E-W

♦ A54

East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 13+1

♣ T92

East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9653

♥ 976

♦ AK962

♣ 6

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AQJ4

♦ 3

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 364

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ 7

♦ QT9432

♣ T85

South:

♠ K7

♥ KJT4

♦ A7

♣ AK943

W N E S

1♠ 2♠² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 365

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQJ754

♦ 963

♣ 87

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 62

♦ A8

♣ AQJT53

W N E S

1♠ 2♥ All Pass 1♣¹

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8654

♦ J87

♣ T762

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKQ2

♦ AT3

♣ K54

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT 1♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 367

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 4♦ X South

North:

♠ T5

♥ K43

♦ QJT986

♣ 75

South:

♠ AK

♥ QT762

♦ A54

♣ T92

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♦ 2♠ 4♦

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 368	♠ KJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT84	
HCP: 6	♣ 7643	

Board: 369	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A765	
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 370	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T85	
HCP: 7+3	♣ AKT9865	

Board: 371	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ742	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 95

♦ QT84

♣ 7643

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJT

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K97

♦ A765

♣ AK43

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T843

♦ QJ98

♣ QT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 6

♦ T85

♣ AKT9865

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A83

♦ KQ32

♣ Q

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ73

♦ K6

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ T95

♦ T95

♣ T3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 368	♠ 753	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 369	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	
HCP: 7	♣ QT5	

Board: 370	♠ KQ973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ32	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q	

Board: 371	♠ AKT93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T95	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 95

♦ QT84

♣ 7643

South:

♠ 753

♥ AJT

♦ AJ97

♣ AQ5

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 369

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ K97

♦ A765

♣ AK43

South:

♠ Q3

♥ T843

♦ QJ98

♣ QT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 370

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ T6

♥ 6

♦ T85

♣ AKT9865

South:

♠ KQ973

♥ A83

♦ KQ32

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 371

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ73

♦ K6

♣ AJ742

South:

♠ AKT93

♥ T95

♦ T95

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 372

♠ JT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ95

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T9

HCP: 7+1

♣ 987

Board: 373

♠ Q84

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T7642

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q52

Board: 374

♠ 975

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQT73

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 754

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+1

♣ 63

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 375

♠ A74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K97

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K2

HCP: 16+1

♣ KQJT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ KQJ95

♦ T9

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ T7

♦ A42

♣ QJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q5

♦ T7642

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK972

♦ AKJ

♣ A98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQT73

♦ 754

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A95

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ Pass Pass X

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ K97

♦ K2

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ5

♦ JT985

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 372	♠ AKQ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A42	
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ5	

Board: 373	♠ 93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A98	

Board: 374	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q63	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Board: 375	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT985	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT4

♥ KQJ95

♦ T9

♣ 987

South:

♠ AKQ93

♥ T7

♦ A42

♣ QJ5

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 373

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q5

♦ T7642

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 93

♥ AK972

♦ AKJ

♣ A98

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 374

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQT73

♦ 754

♣ 63

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A95

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

1 ♦ Pass Pass X

1 ♥ Pass Pass 1 ♠

2 ♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 375

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ A74

♥ K97

♦ K2

♣ KQJT6

South:

♠ 863

♥ AQ5

♦ JT985

♣ 74

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 376

♠ QT8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7543

West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 3

HCP: 5+1

♣ K9864

Board: 377

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 16+2

♣ KT974

Board: 378

♠ AT92

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A9

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AK854

HCP: 19+1

♣ A4

Board: 379

♠ K86

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A872

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AK42

HCP: 16

♣ Q5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ 7543

♦ 3

♣ K9864

South:

♠ A3

♥ A92

♦ AQJT

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ64

♦ A

♣ KT974

South:

♠ AT96

♥ J87

♦ J8752

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ A9

♦ AK854

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q753

♥ Q2

♦ 96

♣ QJT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ A872

♦ AK42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A975

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ KT97643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 376	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A92	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJT	
HCP: 22	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 377	♠ AT96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8752	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 2	

Board: 378	♠ Q753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QJT75	

Board: 379	♠ A975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KT97643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT8

♥ 7543

♦ 3

♣ K9864

South:

♠ A3

♥ A92

♦ AQJT

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♠ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 377

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKQ64

♦ A

♣ KT974

South:

♠ AT96

♥ J87

♦ J8752

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 378

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AT92

♥ A9

♦ AK854

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q753

♥ Q2

♦ 96

♣ QJT75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 379

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K86

♥ A872

♦ AK42

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A975

♥ 3

♦ 3

♣ KT97643

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 380	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ863	
HCP: 6+2	♣ J	

Board: 381	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 382	♠ J5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J763	

Board: 383	♠ AKJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT943	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q9742

♦ QJ863

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK86

♦ 72

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ97

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ J973

♥ 853

♦ KQT5

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J5432

♥ 73

♦ K4

♣ J763

South:

♠ AT8

♥ QT2

♦ AQJ5

♣ K84

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AQT943

♦ AK

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ J82

♦ QJ98753

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 380	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 19	♣ AKT7	

Board: 381	♠ J973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT5	
HCP: 6	♣ T4	

Board: 382	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 383	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ98753	
HCP: 6+3	♣ Q3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q9742

♦ QJ863

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK86

♦ 72

♣ AKT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 381

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ97

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ J973

♥ 853

♦ KQT5

♣ T4

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ J5432

♥ 73

♦ K4

♣ J763

South:

♠ AT8

♥ QT2

♦ AQJ5

♣ K84

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 383

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AKJ96

♥ AQT943

♦ AK

♣ -

South:

♠ 3

♥ J82

♦ QJ98753

♣ Q3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 384 ♠ J2 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKT62
HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ87

Board: 385 ♠ Q You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ QJ East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT8732 West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+4 ♣ A4

Board: 386 ♠ 9742 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T6 West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ JT85 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ A83

Board: 387 ♠ T854 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ8743 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 85
HCP: 7+2 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ AKT62

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ KT

♥ 652

♦ Q973

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AKQT8732

♣ A4

South:

♠ 9874

♥ A9842

♦ 4

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥
2 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9742

♥ T6

♦ JT85

♣ A83

South:

♠ AT

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KJ96542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T854

♥ AJ8743

♦ 85

♣ Q

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ63

♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 384	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 652	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q973	
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	

Board: 385	♠ 9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9842	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT2	

Board: 386	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ KJ96542	

Board: 387	♠ J3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AT72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ AKT62

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ KT

♥ 652

♦ Q973

♣ Q964

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

2 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 385

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ

♦ AKQT8732

♣ A4

South:

♠ 9874

♥ A9842

♦ 4

♣ JT2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♥

2 ♠	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 386

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ 9742

♥ T6

♦ JT85

♣ A83

South:

♠ AT

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ KJ96542

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥	2 ♣
-----	------	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 387

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T854

♥ AJ8743

♦ 85

♣ Q

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ63

♣ AT72

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 388 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 863 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ T76
HCP: 6+3 ♣ KQJ8732

Board: 389 ♠ AQ543 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A97 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK9
HCP: 20+1 ♣ K8

Board: 390 ♠ 643 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ K62 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ T43
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ53

Board: 391 ♠ 97 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT83 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2 ♣ 86532

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 863

♦ T76

♣ KQJ8732

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ42

♣ T54

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ A97

♦ AK9

♣ K8

South:

♠ T87

♥ Q2

♦ J742

♣ A764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ K62

♦ T43

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 8

♥ A973

♦ AK

♣ AQT982

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQT83

♦ J

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 976

♦ QT5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 388	♠ KJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ42	
HCP: 17+1	♣ T54	

Board: 389	♠ T87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J742	
HCP: 7	♣ A764	

Board: 390	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A973	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AQT982	

Board: 391	♠ AKQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 863

♦ T76

♣ KQJ8732

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ42

♣ T54

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 389

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ543

♥ A97

♦ AK9

♣ K8

South:

♠ T87

♥ Q2

♦ J742

♣ A764

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ 643

♥ K62

♦ T43

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 8

♥ A973

♦ AK

♣ AQT982

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 391

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQT83

♦ J

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 976

♦ QT5

♣ AJ

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♥ 1♠ X

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 392	♠ 732	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 84	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T654	
HCP: 0	♣ 8652	

Board: 393	♠ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K	

Board: 394	♠ J864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 53	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	
HCP: 7	♣ AT5	

Board: 395	♠ Q7432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 732

♥ 84

♦ T654

♣ 8652

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ97

♦ KQJ

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ K942

♦ AK8

♣ K

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ3

♦ 4

♣ T97654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J864

♥ 53

♦ Q752

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ KT8

♦ K

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ QT84

♦ Q9

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 762

♦ AK63

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 392	♠ K84	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ97	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 17	♣ K43	

Board: 393	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T97654	

Board: 394	♠ AQ972	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KJ86	

Board: 395	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 732

♥ 84

♦ T654

♣ 8652

South:

♠ K84

♥ KQ97

♦ KQJ

♣ K43

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 393

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQJ8

♥ K942

♦ AK8

♣ K

South:

♠ 973

♥ AJ3

♦ 4

♣ T97654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 394

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J864

♥ 53

♦ Q752

♣ AT5

South:

♠ AQ972

♥ KT8

♦ K

♣ KJ86

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 395

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q7432

♥ QT84

♦ Q9

♣ T7

South:

♠ AJT

♥ 762

♦ AK63

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 396

♠ KJ5

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T82

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT763

HCP: 7+1

♣ J7

Board: 397

♠ Q

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ87653

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 763

HCP: 6+3

♣ 96

Board: 398

♠ 63

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J3

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A875

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q9853

Board: 399

♠ Q743

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 64

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ75

East (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

HCP: 11

♣ QJ9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ T82

♦ QT763

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ KQJ54

♦ K

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ87653

♦ 763

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT63

♥ A

♦ AKQ98

♣ K87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ J3

♦ A875

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ KQJT82

♥ A76

♦ KQJ2

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 64

♦ AQ75

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J65

♥ KT932

♦ 4

♣ AT83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

Pass 1♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 396	♠ AQT7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 22+1	♣ AK3	

Board: 397	♠ AT63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K87	

Board: 398	♠ KQJT82	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A76	East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	
HCP: 16+2	♣ -	

Board: 399	♠ J65	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT932	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	East (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ T82

♦ QT763

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQT7

♥ KQJ54

♦ K

♣ AK3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ87653

♦ 763

♣ 96

South:

♠ AT63

♥ A

♦ AKQ98

♣ K87

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 398

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ J3

♦ A875

♣ Q9853

South:

♠ KQJT82

♥ A76

♦ KQJ2

♣ -

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 399

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 1♠ North

North:

♠ Q743

♥ 64

♦ AQ75

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J65

♥ KT932

♦ 4

♣ AT83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

Pass 1♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 400

♠ AJ3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q9875

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T6

HCP: 7+1

♣ 974

Board: 401

♠ AQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AT9

HCP: 17

♣ Q965

Board: 402

♠ JT53

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J742

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ QJ7

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 403

♠ AT52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A8643

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q

HCP: 17+1

♣ AK7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q9875

♦ T6

♣ 974

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKJ

♦ Q983

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ7

♦ AT9

♣ Q965

South:

♠ 863

♥ T932

♦ KQ3

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ JT53

♥ J742

♦ 76

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A

♦ J98

♣ AT986

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ A8643

♦ Q

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K96

♥ 2

♦ 932

♣ QJ9632

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 400	♠ K54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q983	
HCP: 20	♣ AKT	

Board: 401	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	
HCP: 5	♣ 743	

Board: 402	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J98	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AT986	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Board: 403	♠ K96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 932	
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ9632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q9875

♦ T6

♣ 974

South:

♠ K54

♥ AKJ

♦ Q983

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 401

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQ7

♦ AT9

♣ Q965

South:

♠ 863

♥ T932

♦ KQ3

♣ 743

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ JT53

♥ J742

♦ 76

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK97

♥ A

♦ J98

♣ AT986

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 403

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ AT52

♥ A8643

♦ Q

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K96

♥ 2

♦ 932

♣ QJ9632

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	2NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 404	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT98	
HCP: 7	♣ AT85	

Board: 405	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK97	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQT4	

Board: 406	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 407	♠ J742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J3	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K8743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ T97

♦ KT98

♣ AT85

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQJ63

♦ A5

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ J6

♦ AK97

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AQ8

♦ 83

♣ 8652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T876

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 52

♦ AJT953

♣ 9852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ J3

♦ J9

♣ K8743

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK764

♦ K54

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 404 ♠ AQ72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJ63 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ A5
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ Q4

Board: 405 ♠ 9843 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 83
 HCP: 6 ♣ 8652

Board: 406 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 52 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AJT953
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ 9852

Board: 407 ♠ AQ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK764 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K54
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ Q9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ T97

♦ KT98

♣ AT85

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ AQJ63

♦ A5

♣ Q4

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 405

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K7

♥ J6

♦ AK97

♣ AKQT4

South:

♠ 9843

♥ AQ8

♦ 83

♣ 8652

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 406

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T876

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 9

♥ 52

♦ AJT953

♣ 9852

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦⁴ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

4. automat

Board: 407

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J742

♥ J3

♦ J9

♣ K8743

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK764

♦ K54

♣ Q9

W N E S

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 408	♠ Q97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 16	♣ AJT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 409	♠ AK642	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ76	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ QJ	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 410	♠ KJ876	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 411	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9862	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ3

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT9863

♦ K9842

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ76

♦ J7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J9873

♥ 932

♦ 65

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♠	2♥	3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ A2

♦ AQ72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KT96

♦ JT6

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q64

♦ K9862

♣ AK

South:

♠ T652

♥ T732

♦ A5

♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 408	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9842	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 5	
Board: 409	♠ J9873	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 932	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 65	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ T52	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Board: 410	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT96	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT6	
HCP: 6	♣ T872	
Board: 411	♠ T652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 6	♣ QT6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ AQ2

♦ QJ3

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT9863

♦ K9842

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 409

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AK642

♥ KQ76

♦ J7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J9873

♥ 932

♦ 65

♣ T52

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass
1♦ ²	1♠	2♥	3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 410

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ A2

♦ AQ72

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q9

♥ KT96

♦ JT6

♣ T872

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 411

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q64

♦ K9862

♣ AK

South:

♠ T652

♥ T732

♦ A5

♣ QT6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 412	♠ AQ872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK62	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K6	

Board: 413	♠ KQ752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J875	
HCP: 6+1	♣ -	

Board: 414	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ86	

Board: 415	♠ AQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 3	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ AQT765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ A6

♦ AK62

♣ K6

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ8754

♦ J

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ T865

♦ J875

♣ -

South:

♠ JT83

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ KQ987

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ T43

♦ AK6

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ T976

♥ KJ62

♦ J42

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AQT765

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q52

♦ T86

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 412 ♠ T4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ8754 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ J
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J754

Board: 413 ♠ JT83 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK3
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ987

Board: 414 ♠ T976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ62 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J42
 HCP: 5 ♣ 93

Board: 415 ♠ K982 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q52 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T86 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ 942

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ872

♥ A6

♦ AK62

♣ K6

South:

♠ T4

♥ KQ8754

♦ J

♣ J754

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 413

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ T865

♦ J875

♣ -

South:

♠ JT83

♥ A

♦ AK3

♣ KQ987

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 414

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ T43

♦ AK6

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ T976

♥ KJ62

♦ J42

♣ 93

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 415

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AQT765

South:

♠ K982

♥ Q52

♦ T86

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♣	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 416

♠ T8765

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AT432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ JT4

HCP: 5+2

♣ -

Board: 417

♠ KQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ97

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ QJ86

HCP: 19

♣ AQ6

Board: 418

♠ 7642

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J32

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 6

♣ J832

Board: 419

♠ 53

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ A43

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKT9875

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 12+3

♣ J

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

West (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8765

♥ AT432

♦ JT4

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K7

♦ 83

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ97

♦ QJ86

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 732

♥ K63

♦ 53

♣ K9843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ J832

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK75

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ A43

♦ AKT9875

♣ J

South:

♠ 876

♥ QT95

♦ Q64

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

4 ♣ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 416	♠ AKQJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AQJ2	
<hr/>		
Board: 417	♠ 732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K63	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K9843	
<hr/>		
Board: 418	♠ T5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ53	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 419	♠ 876	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ QT95	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q64	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q98	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ T8765

♥ AT432

♦ JT4

♣ -

South:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ K7

♦ 83

♣ AQJ2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 417

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ97

♦ QJ86

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 732

♥ K63

♦ 53

♣ K9843

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 418

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 7642

♥ J32

♦ A2

♣ J832

South:

♠ T5

♥ AK75

♦ QJ53

♣ AQ7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 419

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ 53

♥ A43

♦ AKT9875

♣ J

South:

♠ 876

♥ QT95

♦ Q64

♣ Q98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♦ 3 ♣ 3 ♦

4 ♣ 4 ♦ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 420	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK32	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 7	♣ 843	

Board: 421	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J74	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q74	

Board: 422	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q75	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ76	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 423	♠ K843	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	
HCP: 17	♣ JT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK32

♦ T92

♣ 843

South:

♠ 63

♥ QT95

♦ AQ7

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ93

♦ J74

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J842

♥ A75

♦ 9652

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q75

♦ KQ76

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ T43

♥ J962

♦ AJ4

♣ 832

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K843

♥ AQ65

♦ AK4

♣ JT

South:

♠ 965

♥ K3

♦ QJ96

♣ 9842

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 420	♠ 63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT95	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 421	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9652	
HCP: 5	♣ T9	

Board: 422	♠ T43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J962	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 6	♣ 832	

Board: 423	♠ 965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	
HCP: 6	♣ 9842	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK32

♦ T92

♣ 843

South:

♠ 63

♥ QT95

♦ AQ7

♣ AKQ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2♠³ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 421

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ93

♦ J74

♣ Q74

South:

♠ J842

♥ A75

♦ 9652

♣ T9

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 422

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ Q75

♦ KQ76

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ T43

♥ J962

♦ AJ4

♣ 832

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 423

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K843

♥ AQ65

♦ AK4

♣ JT

South:

♠ 965

♥ K3

♦ QJ96

♣ 9842

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 424	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT8752	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 9764	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 425	♠ AK93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ73	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ T6	

Board: 426	♠ T6542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 42	

Board: 427	♠ 85	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K7642	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ K63	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ A5

♦ JT8752

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQ87

♦ Q4

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass
2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	2 ♠	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Reverse drury

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ7

♣ T6

South:

♠ 72

♥ A96

♦ 843

♣ Q9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6542

♥ JT932

♦ A

♣ 42

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ8

♦ K54

♣ AT987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ K7642

♦ K63

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QT96

♥ A53

♦ AJ2

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Reverse drury

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 424	♠ AQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ87	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 425	♠ 72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 843	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q9754	

Board: 426	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K54	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT987	

Board: 427	♠ QT96	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A53	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ A5

♦ JT8752

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AQT5

♥ KQ87

♦ Q4

♣ KJ2

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass
2 ♣ ³	2 ♦	2 ♠	2NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Reverse drury

Board: 425

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AK93

♥ KQ73

♦ AJ7

♣ T6

South:

♠ 72

♥ A96

♦ 843

♣ Q9754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	Pass	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 426

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T6542

♥ JT932

♦ A

♣ 42

South:

♠ A7

♥ AQ8

♦ K54

♣ AT987

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 427

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ 85

♥ K7642

♦ K63

♣ Q53

South:

♠ QT96

♥ A53

♦ AJ2

♣ 942

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Reverse drury

Board: 428 ♠ AKJ73 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q6 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A95 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17+1 ♣ K72

Board: 429 ♠ 982 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ K7 East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ T762 West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ AT97

Board: 430 ♠ AT9832 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ JT65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ QT
HCP: 7+2 ♣ 2

Board: 431 ♠ T63 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQ The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ K53
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKQ73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ Q6

♦ A95

♣ K72

South:

♠ T8654

♥ 52

♦ Q7

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 982

♥ K7

♦ T762

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AK73

♥ A3

♦ AJ98

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	X
2 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9832

♥ JT65

♦ QT

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ3

♦ AK64

♣ J985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T63

♥ AQ

♦ K53

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 985

♥ T98

♦ AQ7

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 428	♠ T8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ A654	

Board: 429	♠ AK73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ98	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	

Board: 430	♠ Q7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK64	
HCP: 16	♣ J985	

Board: 431	♠ 985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 7	♣ J986	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ73

♥ Q6

♦ A95

♣ K72

South:

♠ T8654

♥ 52

♦ Q7

♣ A654

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 429

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 982

♥ K7

♦ T762

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AK73

♥ A3

♦ AJ98

♣ K86

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	X
2 ♥	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 430

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT9832

♥ JT65

♦ QT

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ3

♦ AK64

♣ J985

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 431

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T63

♥ AQ

♦ K53

♣ AKQ73

South:

♠ 985

♥ T98

♦ AQ7

♣ J986

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 432	♠ AT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K97	

Board: 433	♠ AKQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK963	

Board: 434	♠ T64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q9854	

Board: 435	♠ AKT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19	♣ J42	

Board: 436	♠ KT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	
HCP: 6	♣ 865	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A3

♦ AQ754

♣ K97

South:

♠ J63

♥ K986542

♦ -

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q

♦ K9

♣ AK963

South:

♠ 86

♥ 863

♦ AQT854

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T64

♥ QT5

♦ K7

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ A953

♥ AK876

♦ AJ

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AT7

♦ AK9

♣ J42

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 42

♦ QJ3

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ T97

♦ QJ52

♣ 865

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 987

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 432 ♠ J63 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K986542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ Q63

Board: 433 ♠ 86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 863 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQT854
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ J8

Board: 434 ♠ A953 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK876 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AJ
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ 62

Board: 435 ♠ 9852 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 42 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ3
 HCP: 7 ♣ A973

Board: 436 ♠ 42 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQJ8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 987
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AKJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT9

♥ A3

♦ AQ754

♣ K97

South:

♠ J63

♥ K986542

♦ -

♣ Q63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 433

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q

♦ K9

♣ AK963

South:

♠ 86

♥ 863

♦ AQT854

♣ J8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 434

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T64

♥ QT5

♦ K7

♣ Q9854

South:

♠ A953

♥ AK876

♦ AJ

♣ 62

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
----	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 435

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKT4

♥ AT7

♦ AK9

♣ J42

South:

♠ 9852

♥ 42

♦ QJ3

♣ A973

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ T97

♦ QJ52

♣ 865

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ8

♦ 987

♣ AKJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 437	♠ T9643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q94	
<hr/>		
Board: 438	♠ 7532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8762	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KQJ75	
<hr/>		
Board: 439	♠ A52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 7	♣ T984	
<hr/>		
Board: 440	♠ K3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K864	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T543	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9643

♥ QT2

♦ JT

♣ Q94

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K

♦ KQ53

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ 8762

♦ -

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ AJ

♦ AQ754

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ KT65

♦ 96

♣ T984

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q73

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K3

♥ K864

♦ T543

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AQT972

♦ -

♣ J542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 437	♠ KQ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ53	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJT2	

Board: 438	♠ AQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ754	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 96	

Board: 439	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKQJ32	

Board: 440	♠ Q72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQT972	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ J542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9643

♥ QT2

♦ JT

♣ Q94

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ K

♦ KQ53

♣ KJT2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass 1 ♠ Pass Pass

2 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 438

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 7532

♥ 8762

♦ -

♣ KQJ75

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ AJ

♦ AQ754

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 439

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A52

♥ KT65

♦ 96

♣ T984

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q73

♦ J4

♣ AKQJ32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 440

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 4 ♥ X North

North:

♠ K3

♥ K864

♦ T543

♣ Q83

South:

♠ Q72

♥ AQT972

♦ -

♣ J542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 441	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT94	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK3	
HCP: 20+1	♣ K842	

Board: 442	♠ AJT95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 972	

Board: 443	♠ KQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ84	

Board: 444	♠ Q763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T632	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT94

♦ AK3

♣ K842

South:

♠ J543

♥ K52

♦ JT94

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ 865

♦ JT

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AJ864

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KJ76

♦ 8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ T963

♥ -

♦ KJ765

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q763

♥ T632

♦ 9

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKQJ

♣ A954

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 441 ♠ J543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K52 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT94
 HCP: 7 ♣ QT

Board: 442 ♠ Q8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ73 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AJ864

Board: 443 ♠ T963 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ - East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ765 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ KT63

Board: 444 ♠ 8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKQ4 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 23 ♣ A954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AQT94

♦ AK3

♣ K842

South:

♠ J543

♥ K52

♦ JT94

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	Pass	2♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. strength cue bid

Board: 442

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ 865

♦ JT

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ73

♦ AQ

♣ AJ864

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 443

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KQJ5

♥ KJ76

♦ 8

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ T963

♥ -

♦ KJ765

♣ KT63

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 444

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ Q763

♥ T632

♦ 9

♣ KJT7

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKQJ

♣ A954

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 445

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 4

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJT63

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+3

♣ AKQ843

Board: 446

♠ J843

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q6432

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 5

HCP: 7+1

♣ KJ4

Board: 447

♠ AK85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ4

West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A974

HCP: 17

♣ T8

Board: 448

♠ A94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ652

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9

HCP: 20+2

♣ AK3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 4

♦ KJT63

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ Q432

♥ JT2

♦ Q9875

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

2♠	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ Q6432

♦ 5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKT652

♥ K7

♦ 94

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AQ4

♦ A974

♣ T8

South:

♠ T9

♥ T762

♦ KQJ2

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♠	Pass	2NT
---	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKQ652

♦ 9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQJ732

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 445 ♠ Q432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q9875 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 7

Board: 446 ♠ AKT652 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K7 East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 94
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQT

Board: 447 ♠ T9 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T762 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KQJ2
 HCP: 7 ♣ J62

Board: 448 ♠ KQJ732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 83
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ 8642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ K

♥ 4

♦ KJT63

♣ AKQ843

South:

♠ Q432

♥ JT2

♦ Q9875

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
----	----	------	----

2♠	3♣	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 446

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ J843

♥ Q6432

♦ 5

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKT652

♥ K7

♦ 94

♣ AQT

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 447

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AK85

♥ AQ4

♦ A974

♣ T8

South:

♠ T9

♥ T762

♦ KQJ2

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	2♠	Pass	2NT
---	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 448

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A94

♥ AKQ652

♦ 9

♣ AK3

South:

♠ KQJ732

♥ 7

♦ 83

♣ 8642

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 449

♠ A95

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQ73

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A5

HCP: 19

♣ AQ64

Board: 450

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ A2

HCP: 22+1

♣ KQ92

Board: 451

♠ 42

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQJ987

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ A

HCP: 20+3

♣ AQ3

Board: 452

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KQJ3

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T9743

HCP: 7+1

♣ J62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQ73

♦ A5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 95

♦ Q762

♣ KT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ983

♦ A2

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 98652

♥ K2

♦ Q8643

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ987

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K85

♥ T32

♦ K8763

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ3

♦ T9743

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 75

♦ A6

♣ KQ985

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 449	♠ Q32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q762	
HCP: 7	♣ KT92	

Board: 450	♠ 98652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8643	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 6	

Board: 451	♠ K85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T32	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8763	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 82	

Board: 452	♠ AQJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 75	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ985	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQ73

♦ A5

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 95

♦ Q762

♣ KT92

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 450

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ983

♦ A2

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 98652

♥ K2

♦ Q8643

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 451

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 42

♥ AKQJ987

♦ A

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K85

♥ T32

♦ K8763

♣ 82

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 452

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ KQJ3

♦ T9743

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 75

♦ A6

♣ KQ985

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 453	♠ KT8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q92	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ T95	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 454	♠ J53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K974	
HCP: 7	♣ K875	

Board: 455	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ2	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ76	

Board: 456	♠ KQ8	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ A85	West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ K98754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8742

♥ Q92

♦ 4

♣ T95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K43

♦ AQ85

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2NT² Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J53

♥ T7

♦ K974

♣ K875

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK62

♦ 6

♣ AQT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J97

♥ 93

♦ 74

♣ KJ8542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 456

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 4

♦ A85

♣ K98754

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK963

♦ 97643

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 453	♠ AQJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K43	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ85	East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 76	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.

Board: 454	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK62	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT62	

Board: 455	♠ J97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 93	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 74	
HCP: 5+2	♣ KJ8542	

Board: 456	♠ 73	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK963	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 97643	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT8742

♥ Q92

♦ 4

♣ T95

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ K43

♦ AQ85

♣ 76

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2NT² Pass 3 ♦ Pass

Pass 3 ♠ 4 ♣ 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

3. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 454

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ J53

♥ T7

♦ K974

♣ K875

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK62

♦ 6

♣ AQT62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♣

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 455

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T3

♥ AQ2

♦ KQJ8

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ J97

♥ 93

♦ 74

♣ KJ8542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 456

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 4

♦ A85

♣ K98754

South:

♠ 73

♥ AK963

♦ 97643

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 457 ♠ KJT743 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 97 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 98
HCP: 7+2 ♣ K52

Board: 458 ♠ AT6 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q8 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK53
HCP: 16 ♣ K872

Board: 459 ♠ Q You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ KT4
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQT43

Board: 460 ♠ AK9 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ K53
HCP: 17+2 ♣ AQJ965

Board: 461 ♠ Q62 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A8 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK75
HCP: 17 ♣ AT62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT743

♥ 97

♦ 98

♣ K52

South:

♠ A5

♥ J

♦ KJ52

♣ AQJT64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ Q8

♦ AK53

♣ K872

South:

♠ K52

♥ J4

♦ 92

♣ QJ6543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK75

♦ KT4

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ T9843

♦ J97

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 2

♦ K53

♣ AQJ965

South:

♠ J65

♥ K763

♦ QT976

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8

♦ AK75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ K54

♥ 74

♦ 942

♣ QJ973

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 457 ♠ A5 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ52
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AQJT64

Board: 458 ♠ K52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J4 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 92
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ QJ6543

Board: 459 ♠ KJ82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T9843 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J97
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 5

Board: 460 ♠ J65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K763 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT976
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ 3

Board: 461 ♠ K54 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 74 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 942
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ QJ973

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT743

♥ 97

♦ 98

♣ K52

South:

♠ A5

♥ J

♦ KJ52

♣ AQJT64

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 458

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AT6

♥ Q8

♦ AK53

♣ K872

South:

♠ K52

♥ J4

♦ 92

♣ QJ6543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ Pass Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 459

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK75

♦ KT4

♣ AQT43

South:

♠ KJ82

♥ T9843

♦ J97

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 460

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 2

♦ K53

♣ AQJ965

South:

♠ J65

♥ K763

♦ QT976

♣ 3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 461

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ Q62

♥ A8

♦ AK75

♣ AT62

South:

♠ K54

♥ 74

♦ 942

♣ QJ973

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♥ Pass Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 462	♠ JT87	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ QT942	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ K95	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 463	♠ Q8652	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJT	

Board: 464	♠ 987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT4	
HCP: 7	♣ QT2	

Board: 465	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 754	
HCP: 6+3	♣ AQT9876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ JT87

♥ 5

♦ QT942

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 42

♦ J

♣ QJT8742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♣

3 ♥ 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 463

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8652

♥ AQ2

♦ 32

♣ QJT

South:

♠ KT73

♥ K4

♦ 764

♣ 9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJT7

♦ JT4

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A9

♦ A72

♣ KJ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ 754

♣ AQT9876

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ AQJ4

♦ A86

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 462 ♠ Q52 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ 42 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ J East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+3 ♣ QJT8742 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 463 ♠ KT73 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ K4 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 764 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6 ♣ 9763

Board: 464 ♠ AQ53 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ A9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ A72

HCP: 18 ♣ KJ74

Board: 465 ♠ AKJT83 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ4 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A86

HCP: 19+2 ♣ -

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ JT87

♥ 5

♦ QT942

♣ K95

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 42

♦ J

♣ QJT8742

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♣

3 ♥ 5 ♣ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 463

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q8652

♥ AQ2

♦ 32

♣ QJT

South:

♠ KT73

♥ K4

♦ 764

♣ 9763

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 464

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 987

♥ KJT7

♦ JT4

♣ QT2

South:

♠ AQ53

♥ A9

♦ A72

♣ KJ74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 465

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ 754

♣ AQT9876

South:

♠ AKJT83

♥ AQJ4

♦ A86

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 466

♠ AJT95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T87

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J4

HCP: 6+1

♣ 542

Board: 467

♠ AQJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8

West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K9

HCP: 18

♣ KJT9

Board: 468

♠ T

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ Q8

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ JT972

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+2

♣ KT843

Board: 469

♠ A642

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ2

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q85

HCP: 16

♣ A85

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ T87

♦ J4

♣ 542

South:

♠ 74

♥ A94

♦ AQ86

♣ AQJ6

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AT8

♦ K9

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ 9732

♥ KQ753

♦ 32

♣ 52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♦ 2NT Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 468

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q8

♦ JT972

♣ KT843

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KJ95

♦ A5

♣ 752

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2NT³ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AQ2

♦ Q85

♣ A85

South:

♠ T7

♥ J96

♦ J743

♣ KJT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 466	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 467	♠ 9732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ753	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 52	

Board: 468	♠ QJ53	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KJ95	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	

Board: 469	♠ T7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J743	
HCP: 6	♣ KJT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ AJT95

♥ T87

♦ J4

♣ 542

South:

♠ 74

♥ A94

♦ AQ86

♣ AQJ6

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 467

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AT8

♦ K9

♣ KJT9

South:

♠ 9732

♥ KQ753

♦ 32

♣ 52

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♦	2 NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 468

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ Q8

♦ JT972

♣ KT843

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KJ95

♦ A5

♣ 752

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 NT ³	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 469

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A642

♥ AQ2

♦ Q85

♣ A85

South:

♠ T7

♥ J96

♦ J743

♣ KJT3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 470	♠ Q8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 20	♣ AKT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 471	♠ JT654	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T83	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ8	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 472	♠ T762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT865	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 473	♠ AKQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AT3

♦ AQJ9

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ9752

♦ T654

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 471

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ T83

♦ A5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ 2

♦ T76

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass

1♦ ²	1♠	2♥	2♠
-----------------	----	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T762

♥ Q6

♦ QJT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ AK9

♣ AKJT76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ T3

♦ J

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ AKT74

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 470	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T654	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 471	♠ KQ873	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT96	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 472	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJT76	
<hr/>		
Board: 473	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT74	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 732	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AT3

♦ AQJ9

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ 97

♥ KQ9752

♦ T654

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 471

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ JT654

♥ T83

♦ A5

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KQ873

♥ 2

♦ T76

♣ QT96

W	N	E	S
		1♣ ¹	Pass

1♦ ²	1♠	2♥	2♠
-----------------	----	----	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 472

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T762

♥ Q6

♦ QJT865

♣ 5

South:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ AK9

♣ AKJT76

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 473

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ T3

♦ J

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 32

♥ 982

♦ AKT74

♣ 732

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 474 ♠ QJ763 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ KT9862 West (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 7+3 ♣ J6

Board: 475 ♠ A3 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AQJ876 East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 16+2 ♣ Q2

Board: 476 ♠ KQ432 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK5 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A97
HCP: 17+1 ♣ J3

Board: 477 ♠ 974 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK7 East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AQT654
HCP: 16+2 ♣ K

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ KT9862

♦ -

♣ J6

South:

♠ T

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ876

♦ K85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ T54

♦ Q73

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1NT Pass

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AK5

♦ A97

♣ J3

South:

♠ 87

♥ J942

♦ 865

♣ A754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 974

♥ AK7

♦ AQT654

♣ K

South:

♠ K3

♥ J62

♦ 87

♣ Q97432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 474 ♠ T You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ753
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ AT84

Board: 475 ♠ QJ82 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T54 East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ Q73
 HCP: 5 ♣ T84

Board: 476 ♠ 87 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J942 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 865
 HCP: 5 ♣ A754

Board: 477 ♠ K3 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J62 East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 87
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ Q97432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 474

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ763

♥ KT9862

♦ -

♣ J6

South:

♠ T

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ753

♣ AT84

W N E S

1 ♣¹

2 ♣ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 475

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQJ876

♦ K85

♣ Q2

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ T54

♦ Q73

♣ T84

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1NT Pass

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 476

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KQ432

♥ AK5

♦ A97

♣ J3

South:

♠ 87

♥ J942

♦ 865

♣ A754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 477

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 974

♥ AK7

♦ AQT654

♣ K

South:

♠ K3

♥ J62

♦ 87

♣ Q97432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 478 ♠ 9862 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QT2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q852
 HCP: 7 ♣ QJ

Board: 479 ♠ KJT9853 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 63
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ T2

Board: 480 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K86 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q973
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T8743

Board: 481 ♠ K2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQ73 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AKT5
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ Q3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9862

♥ QT2

♦ Q852

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ A985

♦ A943

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT9853

♥ J2

♦ 63

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q4

♦ KJT75

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K86

♦ Q973

♣ T8743

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A97

♦ KJ5

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKT5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AT7

♥ 852

♦ J3

♣ JT974

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 478	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A943	
HCP: 16	♣ A62	

Board: 479	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJT75	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 480	♠ AK986	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A97	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ5	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A9	

Board: 481	♠ AT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT974	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 9862

♥ QT2

♦ Q852

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ A985

♦ A943

♣ A62

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 479

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT9853

♥ J2

♦ 63

♣ T2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q4

♦ KJT75

♣ AQJ5

W N E S

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 480

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ 7

♥ K86

♦ Q973

♣ T8743

South:

♠ AK986

♥ A97

♦ KJ5

♣ A9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 481

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ73

♦ AKT5

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AT7

♥ 852

♦ J3

♣ JT974

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ Pass

Pass 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 482	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J9732	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J2	
<hr/>		
Board: 483	♠ K432	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q542	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KT32	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 484	♠ J965	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K962	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 485	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J862

♦ J9732

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ9843

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 483

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q542

♦ 6

♣ KT32

South:

♠ T9

♥ 8

♦ KQJT8

♣ QJ985

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT²

X 3 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 484

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J965

♥ K962

♦ 987

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ -

♦ KJT65

♣ 986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ87

♦ KQT3

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ 54

♣ AKT87632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 482	♠ AQ9843	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AQ93	
Board: 483	♠ T9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 8	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT8	West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ QJ985	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
Board: 484	♠ AKQT7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT65	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ 986	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Board: 485	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 7+4	♣ AKT87632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 482

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J862

♦ J9732

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ9843

♥ A

♦ K8

♣ AQ93

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 483

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9+2

Contract: 3 ♣ X North

North:

♠ K432

♥ Q542

♦ 6

♣ KT32

South:

♠ T9

♥ 8

♦ KQJT8

♣ QJ985

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT²

X 3 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 484

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ J965

♥ K962

♦ 987

♣ Q7

South:

♠ AKQT7

♥ -

♦ KJT65

♣ 986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 485

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ87

♦ KQT3

♣ QJ54

South:

♠ 87

♥ 2

♦ 54

♣ AKT87632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♠ 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 486

♠ AJT3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ A854

HCP: 19

♣ AQJ8

Board: 487

♠ K532

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ92

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AK

HCP: 19

♣ K92

Board: 488

♠ T76

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT62

West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A83

HCP: 5

♣ 932

Board: 489

♠ AK63

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ42

HCP: 21

♣ KJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ K

♦ A854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQ9863

♦ T3

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K532

♥ AQ92

♦ AK

♣ K92

South:

♠ JT87

♥ 87543

♦ Q76

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T76

♥ JT62

♦ A83

♣ 932

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ A84

♦ Q4

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A52

♦ AQ42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 92

♥ KT873

♦ K96

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 486	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 42	

Board: 487	♠ JT87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A	

Board: 488	♠ AKJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A74	

Board: 489	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT873	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K96	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 654	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 486

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ AJT3

♥ K

♦ A854

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 954

♥ AQ9863

♦ T3

♣ 42

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 487

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K532

♥ AQ92

♦ AK

♣ K92

South:

♠ JT87

♥ 87543

♦ Q76

♣ A

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 488

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ T76

♥ JT62

♦ A83

♣ 932

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ A84

♦ Q4

♣ A74

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 489

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK63

♥ A52

♦ AQ42

♣ KJ

South:

♠ 92

♥ KT873

♦ K96

♣ 654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 490	♠ 95	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJ2	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T985	
HCP: 6	♣ 874	

Board: 491	♠ J962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 5	♣ T84	

Board: 492	♠ 8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q6	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 6+3	♣ A976432	

Board: 493	♠ KT987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J42	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ2

♦ T985

♣ 874

South:

♠ AKQT7432

♥ 74

♦ -

♣ JT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ J2

♦ QJT3

♣ T84

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ K965

♦ A

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q6

♦ 852

♣ A976432

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK7432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 493

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT987

♥ J8

♦ J42

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ762

♦ AK73

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 490 ♠ AKQT7432 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 74 You bid next.

Vul: Both ♦ -

HCP: 10+4 ♣ JT3

Board: 491 ♠ AQ84 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K965 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ A

HCP: 17 ♣ KJ62

Board: 492 ♠ KQ7 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AK7432 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S ♦ AJ3

HCP: 17+2 ♣ 5

Board: 493 ♠ 64 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQ762 The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ AK73

HCP: 16+1 ♣ KT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ KQJ2

♦ T985

♣ 874

South:

♠ AKQT7432

♥ 74

♦ -

♣ JT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 491

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J962

♥ J2

♦ QJT3

♣ T84

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ K965

♦ A

♣ KJ62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 492

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q6

♦ 852

♣ A976432

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AK7432

♦ AJ3

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 493

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT987

♥ J8

♦ J42

♣ Q92

South:

♠ 64

♥ AQ762

♦ AK73

♣ KT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 494	♠ K863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9875	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 495	♠ J72	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AJ6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ9632	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 15+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 496	♠ KT62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJT82	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2	♣ QJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 497	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T6542	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ T95

♦ 9875

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQ72

♦ K6

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 495

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ9632

♣ -

South:

♠ T9853

♥ 83

♦ J

♣ Q7542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ Q

♦ AKJT82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 9762

♦ 975

♣ A754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ

♦ T6542

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 9732

♥ 982

♦ AQ3

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 494	♠ AQ97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 22	♣ AK9	
<hr/>		
Board: 495	♠ T9853	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 83	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 3+2	♣ Q7542	
<hr/>		
Board: 496	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9762	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A754	
<hr/>		
Board: 497	♠ 9732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 494

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K863

♥ T95

♦ 9875

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQ72

♦ K6

♣ AK9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 495

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 15+3

South HCP: 3+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ J72

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ9632

♣ -

South:

♠ T9853

♥ 83

♦ J

♣ Q7542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 496

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KT62

♥ Q

♦ AKJT82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 9762

♦ 975

♣ A754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♦ 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 497

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT

♥ AQ

♦ T6542

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ 9732

♥ 982

♦ AQ3

♣ 963

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 498

♠ J6543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K52

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K762

HCP: 7+1

♣ 6

Board: 499

♠ AKT64

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K74

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ K8

East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ K52

Board: 500

♠ AKT7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ A8

HCP: 16+1

♣ KJ542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6543

♥ K52

♦ K762

♣ 6

South:

♠ K972

♥ A9

♦ AQ5

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ K74

♦ K8

♣ K52

South:

♠ J52

♥ T

♦ QT7543

♣ Q97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ JT

♦ A8

♣ KJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A32

♦ J643

♣ 863

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands**SCS16_1C_any_5-7_Resp****Board: 498**

♠ K972

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A9

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQ5

HCP: 20

♣ AK52

Board: 499

♠ J52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ T

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT7543

East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+2

♣ Q97

Board: 500

♠ Q95

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A32

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J643

HCP: 7

♣ 863

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 498

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J6543

♥ K52

♦ K762

♣ 6

South:

♠ K972

♥ A9

♦ AQ5

♣ AK52

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♠³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 499

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKT64

♥ K74

♦ K8

♣ K52

South:

♠ J52

♥ T

♦ QT7543

♣ Q97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ 2 ♥ 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 500

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ JT

♦ A8

♣ KJ542

South:

♠ Q95

♥ A32

♦ J643

♣ 863

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP